# GENERAL PLAN CONSISTENCY ANALYSIS FOR AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE RENAISSANE RANCH SPECIFIC PLAN No. 333

# Riverside County, California



# GENERAL PLAN CONSISTENCY ANALYSIS FOR AMENDMENT NO. 1 TO THE RENAISSANCE RANCH SPECIFIC PLAN No. 333

### **Lead Agency**

Riverside County Planning Department 4080 Lemon Street, 12th Floor Riverside, CA 92501

#### **CEQA Consultant**

T&B Planning, Inc. 3200 El Camino Real, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602

#### **Project Applicant**

Richland Ventures, Inc. 3161 Michelson Drive, Suite 425 Irvine, CA 92612

February 28, 2022



#### 1.0 Introduction

#### 1.1 Purpose and Intent

The purpose of this report is to analyze the consistency of the proposed Amendment No. 1 to the Renaissance Ranch Specific Plan No. 333 (SP 333A1; herein, "Project") with the policies of the County of Riverside General Plan and the Elsinore Area Plan (EAP). Table 1, *Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies*, provides the General Plan Policy Number, the policy, a brief analysis of the Project's consistency with the Policy, and a conclusion as to whether or not the Project is consistent with the Policy. Table 2, *Project Consistency with Elsinore Area Plan Land Use Policies*, utilizes the same format as Table 1 and provides an analysis of the proposed Project's consistency with the EAP.

#### 1.2 County of Riverside General Plan

The County of Riverside General Plan covers the entire unincorporated portion of Riverside and is augmented by 19 more detailed Area Plans covering Riverside County's territory with the exception of the undeveloped desert areas and the March Air Joint Reserve Base. The thrust of the General Plan is to manage the overall pattern of development within Riverside County more effectively. The Area Plans provide clear and more focused opportunities to enhance community the identity within the County of Riverside and stimulate the quality of life at the community level. (County of Riverside, 2019a, I-1)

#### 1.3 General Plan Elements and Policies

Land development patterns in the unincorporated areas of Riverside County are guided by the County of Riverside General Plan (herein "General Plan"). The General Plan is organized into eight separate elements, including Land Use, Circulation, Multipurpose Open Space, Safety, Noise, Housing, Air Quality, and Healthy Communities, which establish County-wide policies to guide the County's vision for future development. Each policy is identified by both its element and sequential number. Policies can also be followed by a set of number in parenthesis which denotes a reference to the action related to the policy. (County of Riverside, 2019a, p. I-10).

#### 1.4 Project Description

For purposes of this analysis, the term "Project" refers to the Project's discretionary applications for the first amendment to the Renaissance Ranch Specific Plan No. 333 (SP00333A01; herein referred to as "SP 333A1"), a General Plan Amendment (GPA200004), and Change of Zone (CZ2000016); future implementing discretionary actions required to implement the Project (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.); and all of the activities associated with Project implementation including planning, construction, and long-term operations.

The Project as evaluated herein consists of a proposal to amend the General Plan and specific plan land use designations and to change the site's zoning classification to allow for the future development of the 157.1-acre Project site with 18.0 acres of "Business Park" land uses, 97.2 acres of "Light Industrial" land uses, "Open Space – Conservation" on 11.5 acres, "Open Space – Conservation Habitat" on 27.1 acres, and major circulation facilities on 3.3 acres. Specifically, the Project Applicant is requesting the following governmental approvals from the County of Riverside to implement the Project:

- General Plan Amendment No. 200004 (GPA200004) is proposed to modify the approved land uses for the Project site in order to reflect changes proposed as part of proposed Amendment No. 1 to the Renaissance Ranch Specific Plan No. 333 (SP00333A01), which is discussed below. The adopted General Plan designates the Project site for "Medium Density Residential (MDR)" land uses. With approval of GPA200004, the Project site would be designated for "Business Park (BP)" land uses on 18.0 acres; "Light Industrial (LI)" land uses on 97.2 acres; "Open Space Conservation (OS-C)" land uses on 11.5 acres; "Open Space Conservation Habitat (OS-CH)" land uses on 27.1 acres; and major circulation facilities on 3.3 acres.
- Amendment No. 1 to Specific Plan No. 333 (SP 333A1) is proposed to modify the allowed land uses and planning area boundaries within the Renaissance Ranch Specific Plan No. 333 (SP 333). Under existing conditions, SP 333 designates the 157.1-acre Project site for 355 "Medium Density Residential (MDR)" dwelling units, a 4.3-acre community park, 2.0 acres of pocket parks, and open space on 52.8 acres. SP 333A1 consists of a proposal to modify the approved land uses to instead include "Business Park (BP)" land uses on 18.0 acres; "Light Industrial (LI)" land uses on 97.2 acres; "Open Space Conservation (OS-C)" land uses on 11.5 acres; "Open Space Conservation Habitat (OS-CH)" land uses on 27.1 acres; and major circulation facilities on 3.3 acres. As proposed by SP00333A01, areas designated for "Light Industrial" and "Business Park" uses may be developed with a Floor Area Ratio (FAR) up to 0.50. Accordingly, the Project as evaluated herein would allow for the future development of up to 392,040 s.f. of "Business Park" building area and up to 2,117,016 s.f. of "Light Industrial" building area.
- Change of Zone No. 1900024 (CZ 1900024) is proposed to modify the Planning Area boundaries, permitted uses, and development standards throughout the 157.1-acre site in order to reflect the land uses proposed as part of SP 333A1, as described above.

#### 1.5 Project Location

The Project site is located in the Elsinore community and is adjacent to the Horsethief Canyon Ranch community. More specifically, the 157.1-acre site is located east of Horsethief Canyon Road, south of Interstate 15 (I-15), north of Palomino Creek Drive, and north and west of Hostettler Road. The 157.1-acre Project site is vacant and undeveloped under existing conditions. Lands to the south of the Project site include medium-density residential uses and an elementary school (Luiseño Elementary School). To the west of the Project site are medium-density residential uses, a recreational facility (Horsethief Canyon Park), and the Horsethief Canyon Wastewater Treatment Plant, with undeveloped lands occurring west of the northwestern Project boundary. To the north of the Project site are several rural residences, a small area of open space and I-15, beyond which are several light industrial/business park uses and open space. To the east of the Project site are several rural residential dwelling units, open space, and an existing construction storage yard. Refer to Section 2.0 of the Project's Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for a detailed description of the local setting and surrounding land uses.

### 1.6 Analysis of Project Consistency with the Riverside County General Plan

Table 1, *Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies*, provides an analysis of the proposed Project's consistency with applicable policies of the Riverside County General Plan.

Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
GENERAL PLAN LAND USE ELEMENT	
EU 1.1 through LU 1.12: The Administration policies of the General Plan (Policies LU 1.1 through LU 1.12) generally provide guidance to County staff and decision makers with respect to administration of the Land Use Element.  LU 2.1: Accommodate land use development in accordance with the patterns and distribution of use and density depicted on the General Plan Land Use Map (Figure LU-1) and the Area Plan Land Use Maps, in accordance with the following: (AI 1, 3, 5, 9, 27, 29, 30, 41, 60, 91)  a. Provide a land use mix at the countywide and area plan levels based on projected need and supported by evaluation of impacts to the environment, economy, infrastructure, and services.  b. Accommodate a range of community types and character, from agricultural and rural enclaves to urban and suburban communities.  c. Provide for a broad range of land uses, intensities, and densities, including a range of residential, commercial, business, industry, open space, recreation, and public facilities uses.  d. Concentrate growth near community centers that provide a mixture of commercial, employment, entertainment, recreation, civic, and cultural uses to the greatest extent possible.  e. Concentrate growth near or within existing urban and suburban areas to maintain the rural and open space character of Riverside County to the greatest extent possible.	Not Applicable. Policies LU 1.1 through LU 1.12 provide guidance to County staff and decision makers with respect to administration of the Land Use Element, and the Project would not conflict with such policies.  Consistent. The Project Applicant proposes a General Plan Amendment (GPA) to change the land use designations as applied to the Project site to allow for development with light industrial, business park, and open space land uses. The land uses proposed as part of the Project are consistent with the site's underlying Foundation Component designation of Community Development. With approval of the proposed GPA, the Project would be fully consistent with the General Plan Land Use Map. The Project accommodates a mixture of land uses supported by evaluation of impacts to the environment, economy, infrastructure, and services. The Project accommodates a range of land uses and intensities, and includes light industrial, business park, and open space land uses. The Project is located near the community of Lake Elsinore and adjacent to the existing
f. Site development to capitalize upon multi-modal transportation opportunities and promote compatible land use arrangements that reduce reliance on the automobile.  g. Prevent inappropriate development in areas that are environmentally sensitive or subject to severe natural hazards.	Horsethief Canyon Ranch residential community. Although transit service is not currently available, development of the Project site as proposed would support the establishment of new bus routes to serve the local area, including the adjacent Horsethief Canyon Ranch community. As documented throughout the Project's EIR, the Project site is not environmentally sensitive or subject to severe natural hazards.
LU 3.1: Accommodate land use development in accordance with the patterns and distribution of use and density depicted on the General Plan Land Use Maps (Figure LU-1) and the Area Plan	Consistent. The Project would accommodate land use development in general conformance to the patterns and

#### Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies General Plan Policy **Project Consistency** distribution of use and density depicted on the General Plan Land Land Use Maps in accordance with the following concepts: (AI 1, 3, 9, 10, 125) Use Maps and EAP Land Use Map. Although the Project a. Accommodate communities that provide a balanced mix of land uses, including employment, proposes a GPA to change the site's land use designations to recreation, shopping, public facilities and housing. allow for development with light industrial, business park, and b. Assist in and promote the development of infill and underutilized parcels which are located in open space land uses, the proposed land uses would consist of Community Development areas, as identified on the General Plan Land Use Map. urban land uses on a site that the General Plan identifies for c. Promote parcel consolidation or coordinated planning of adjacent parcels through incentive development with urban (i.e., Community Development) land programs and planning assistance. uses. The Project site also is located near the City of Lake Elsinore and adjacent to the existing Horsethief Canyon Ranch d. Create street and trail networks that directly connect local destinations, and that are friendly to residential community. The Project would promote infill pedestrians, equestrians, bicyclists, and others using non-motorized forms of transportation. development of underutilized parcels which are located in Community Development areas, as identified on the General Plan e. Re-plan existing urban cores and specific plans for higher density, compact development as Land Use Map, and would create street and trail networks that appropriate to achieve the RCIP Vision. directly connect local destinations, and that are friendly to f. In new towns, accommodate compact, transit-adaptive infrastructure (based on modified pedestrians, bicyclists, and others using non-motorized forms of standards that take into account transit system facilities or street network). transportation. The Project entails an amendment to SP 333 to

g. Provide the opportunity to link communities through access to multi-modal transportation

systems.

LU 3.2: Use open space, greenways, recreational lands, and watercourses as community separators. (AI 25, 40, 60, 61)

allow for light industrial, business park, and open space uses at the level of intensities anticipated by the General Plan for these uses. There are currently no existing bus routes that serve the roadways within in close proximity to the proposed Project. RTA route 205/206 runs along the I-15 Freeway but does not stop within the Project area; however, the intensity of the Project's proposed land uses would support future multimodal transportation systems in the local area, including bus stops. Consistent. Open Space – Conservation land uses are proposed

in Planning Areas 3 and 4 of proposed SP 333A1 on 11.5 acres along the western and southern boundaries to provide a minimum 75-foot-wide landscape buffer between the Light Industrial land uses within Planning Area 2 and the off-site residential neighborhoods to the west and south. Additionally, Open Space – Conservation Habitat land uses are proposed in Planning Areas 5 and 6 of proposed SP 333A1 on approximately 27.1 acres, which would serve as a buffer from areas to the west that are planned

Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

Table 1 Traject Considericy With Riverside Co	
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	for Rural Residential land uses.
LU 3.3: Promote the development and preservation of unique communities in which each	Consistent. Proposed SP 333A1 includes development standards
community exhibits a special sense of place and quality of design. (AI 14, 30)	and design guidelines to guide future development of the site, and
	includes requirements that would ensure that development on site
	does not conflict with existing or planned surrounding land uses
	and that future development occurs in a manner that would
	exhibit a special sense of place and quality of design.
LU 3.4: Allow techniques, such as incentives or transfer of development credit programs or other	Not Applicable. Policy LU 3.4 provides guidance to County staff
mechanisms, to achieve more efficient use of land. (AI 9, 30)	and decision makers. The Project would not conflict with Policy
	LU 3.4.
LU 3.5: Prepare a community separators map or overlay that will illustrate the intent of the County	Not Applicable. Policy LU 3.5 provides guidance to County staff
of Riverside and its residents that Riverside County's distinctive community identities be	and decision makers. The Project would not conflict with Policy
maintained. The map should be a bubble diagram rather than attempting to delineate policy	LU 3.5.
boundaries. Topographical and geographical features such as mountains, hills, rivers, and	
floodplains should constitute the community separators in most cases. The map should be used as a	
tool for Riverside County's use in inter-governmental matters, such as commenting on proposals	
submitted to or by LAFCO, cities, or tribal authorities. (AI 4)	
LU 4.1: Require that new developments be located and designed to visually enhance, not degrade	Consistent. Future development on site would be subject to
the character of the surrounding area through consideration of the following concepts: (AI 1, 3, 6,	compliance with the development standards and design
14, 23, 24, 41, 62)	guidelines of proposed SP 333A1, which were crafted to ensure
a. Compliance with the design standards of the appropriate area plan land use category.	future development visually enhances and does not degrade the
b. Require that structures be constructed in accordance with the requirements of Riverside	character of the surrounding area. All future development would
County's zoning, building, and other pertinent codes and regulations.	be required to comply with Riverside County's zoning, building,
c. Require that an appropriate landscape plan be submitted and implemented for development	and other pertinent codes and regulations. Landscape plans
projects subject to discretionary review.	would be required in the future in conjunction with implementing
	developments, and the SP 333A1 Design Guidelines promote the
d. Require that new development utilize drought tolerant landscaping and incorporate adequate	use of drought tolerant landscaping. All future development
drought-conscious irrigation systems.	would be subject to compliance with Title 24 Part 6 and/or Part
e. Pursue energy efficiency through street configuration, building orientation, and landscaping to	11, of the California Code of Regulations (CCR). The Project
capitalize on shading and facilitate solar energy, as provided for in Title 24 Part 6 and/or Part 11,	promotes innovative and creative design concepts. SP 333A1
of the California Code of Regulations (CCR).	includes design guidelines related to signage that would ensure
f. Incorporate water conservation techniques, such as groundwater recharge basins, use of porous	signage is integrated with the architectural character. All
1 , 8 8	entrances into the site were designed to minimize conflicts with

#### **General Plan Policy**

pavement, drought tolerant landscaping, and water recycling, as appropriate.

- g. Encourage innovative and creative design concepts.
- h. Encourage the provision of public art that enhances the community's identity, which may include elements of historical significance and creative use of children's art.
- i. Include consistent and well-designed signage that is integrated with the building's architectural character.
- j. Provide safe and convenient vehicular access and reciprocal access between adjacent commercial uses.
- k. Locate site entries and storage bays to minimize conflicts with adjacent residential neighborhoods.
- 1. Mitigate noise, odor, lighting, and other impacts on surrounding properties.
- m. Provide and maintain landscaping in open spaces and parking lots.
- n. Include extensive landscaping.
- o. Preserve natural features, such as unique natural terrain, arroyos, canyons, and other drainage ways, and native vegetation, wherever possible, particularly where they provide continuity with more extensive regional systems.
- p. Require that new development be designed to provide adequate space for pedestrian connectivity and access, recreational trails, vehicular access and parking, supporting functions, open space, and other pertinent elements.
- q. Design parking lots and structures to be functionally and visually integrated and connected.
- r. Site buildings access points along sidewalks, pedestrian areas, and bicycle routes, and include amenities that encourage pedestrian activity.
- s. Establish safe and frequent pedestrian crossings.
- t. Create a human-scale ground floor environment that includes public open areas that separate pedestrian space from auto traffic or where mixed, it does so with special regard to pedestrian safety.
- u. Recognize open space, including hillsides, arroyos, riparian areas, and other natural features as amenities that add community identity, beauty, recreational opportunities, and monetary value to adjacent developed areas.

### **Project Consistency**

existing adjacent residential neighborhoods. As discussed throughout the Project's EIR, with mitigation measures the Project would minimize impacts on surrounding properties, including impacts due to noise, odor, and lighting. SP 333A1 would accommodate Open Space – Conservation Habitat land uses on approximately 27.1 acres, which would result in the preservation of sensitive biological habitats on site. SP 333A1 has been designed to provide adequate space for pedestrian connectivity and access, recreational trails, vehicular access and parking, supporting functions, open space, and other pertinent elements. The remaining components of Policy LU 4.1 are not applicable to the proposed Project.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
v. Manage wild land fire hazards in the design of development proposals located adjacent to	
natural open space.	
LU 4.2: Require property owners to maintain structures and landscaping to a high standard of	Not Applicable. Policy LU 4.2 provides direction to County staff
design, health, and safety through the following: (AI 5)	and would apply to maintenance of on-site areas following
a. Provide proactive code enforcement activities.	buildout of the Project site as proposed.
b. Promote programs and work with local service organizations and educational institutions to	
inform residential, commercial, and industrial property owners and tenants about property maintenance methods.	
c. Promote and support community and neighborhood based efforts for the maintenance, upkeep, and renovation of structures and sites.	
LU 4.3: Create programs to ensure historic preservation. (AI 1)	Not Applicable. Policy LU 4.3 provides direction to County staff
	and decision makers, and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 4.4: Encourage the appropriate interpretive use of historic or prehistoric resources for such	Not Applicable. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.5, Cultural
things as educational kiosks, specially designed play equipment, or historical landscaping.	Resources, there are no historic resources on the Project site
	under existing conditions.
LU 4.5: Permit historically significant buildings to vary from building and zoning codes in order to	Not Applicable. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.5, Cultural
maintain the historical character of Riverside County; providing that the variations do not endanger	Resources, there are no historic buildings on the Project site
human life and buildings comply with the State Historic Building Code. (AI 1)	under existing conditions.
LU 4.6: Promote the availability of day care centers including locating such centers at or near work	Consistent: Day care centers would be a permitted use within the
sites, within high density residential projects, and near transportation hubs.	business park portions of the Project, and would be an allowed
	accessory use within the proposed light industrial areas of the
	Project. If day care centers are developed on site they would be
	located near work sites and within close proximity to existing
	medium density residential and school uses to the west and south.
LU 5.1: Ensure that development does not exceed the ability to adequately provide supporting	Consistent: Potential impacts to public services and
infrastructure and services, such as libraries, recreational facilities, educational and day care	transportation systems are evaluated in EIR Subsections 4.16,
centers transportation systems, and fire/police/medical services. (AI 3, 4, 32, 74)	Public Services, 4.18, Transportation, and 4.20, Utilities and
	Service Systems. As documented in these Subsections, adequate
	supporting infrastructure and public services exist or are planned
	in the area to serve the land uses proposed by the Project. The
	Project does not propose any residential uses, and therefore



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	would not directly adversely affect recreation, libraries, or school services.
LU 5.2: Monitor the capacities of infrastructure and services in coordination with service	Not Applicable. Policy LU 5.2 provides direction to County staff
providers, utilities, and outside agencies and jurisdictions to ensure that growth does not exceed	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
acceptable levels of service. (AI 3, 4, 32, 74)	Project.
LU 5.3: Review all projects for consistency with individual urban water management plans (AI 3)	Consistent: In conformance with Policy LU 5.3, a Water Supply Assessment (WSA) was prepared for the Project by EVMWD (refer to <i>Technical Appendix M</i> ), and demonstrates that the Project is consistent with the EVMWD 2016 Urban Water Management Plan (UWMP).
LU 5.4: Ensure that development and conservation land uses do not infringe upon existing essential public facilities and public utility corridors, which include county regional landfills, fee owned rights-of-way and permanent easements, whose true land use is that of public facilities. This policy will ensure that the public facilities designation governs over what otherwise may be inferred by the large-scale general plan maps. (AI 3)	<u>Consistent</u> : The Project would not infringe upon existing essential public facilities and public utility corridors, which include county regional landfills, fee owned rights-of-way, and permanent easements, whose true land use is that of public facilities.
LU 6.1 Provide opportunities to develop a wide range of quality day care facilities, including large and small family day care homes and public and private day care facilities. (AI 126, 127, 128)	Consistent: Per the proposed zoning ordinance for SP 333A1, day care facilities would be a permitted use within the business park
a. Permit day care facilities where Riverside County usually permits single family residential uses except for areas designated Community Development-Heavy Industrial and Open Space designations of Mineral Resources, Conservation Habitat, Conservation, and Water and areas where day care facilities are prohibited pursuant to adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plans. Limit the capacity of new (or expanded capacity of existing) day care facilities in areas subject to hazards or risk that are not amenable to mitigation such as aircraft accident potential.	areas proposed on site, and would be an allowable accessory use within areas proposed for light industrial land uses.
b. When feasible, require day care facilities in new residential, commercial, office/industrial and larger mixed use developments, except in areas where day care facilities are prohibited pursuant to adopted Airport Land Use Compatibility Plans. Limit the capacity of new (or expanded capacity of existing) day care facilities in areas subject to hazards or risks that are not amenable to mitigation such as aircraft accident potential.	
c. Promote in high-need locations, especially in conjunction with schools, parks, faith-based institutions, community centers and senior centers.	
LU 6.2: Encourage cities to adopt day care facility policies that are consistent with Riverside	Not Applicable. Policy LU 6.2 provides direction to County staff
County's day care facility policies.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Project.
LU 7.1: Require land uses to develop in accordance with the General Plan and area plans to ensure compatibility and minimize impacts. (AI 1, 3)  LU 7.2: Notwithstanding the Public Facilities designation, public facilities shall also be allowed in any other land use designation except for the Open Space-Conservation and Open Space-Conservation Habitat land use designations. For purposes of this policy, a public facility shall include all facilities operated by the federal government, the State of California, the County of Riverside, any special district governed by or operating within the County of Riverside or any city,	Consistent: Although the Project involves an amendment to the General Plan, the range of land uses are consistent with the Community Development Foundation Component applied to the Project site by the General Plan Land Use Map. SP 333A1 includes design guidelines to ensure future light industrial and business park uses on site do not result in any impacts or incompatibility issues with respect to surrounding residential development.  Not Applicable. Policy LU 7.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
and all facilities operated by any combination of these agencies.  LU 7.3: Consider the positive characteristics and unique features of the project site and surrounding community during the design and development process. (AI 3)	Consistent: The Project would preserve 27.1 acres of the Project site Open Space - Conservation Habitat, which encompasses sensitive biological habitat and would serve as a buffer from planned rural residential uses to the west. The Project also accommodates 11.5 acres of Open Space – Conservation along the western and southern site boundaries to provide a buffer from existing residential uses to the west and south. Compliance with the development standards and design guidelines contained in SP 333A1 would further ensure that the Project would be compatible with surrounding land uses.
LU 7.4: Retain and enhance the integrity of existing residential, employment, agricultural, and open space areas by protecting them from encroachment of land uses that would result in impacts from noise, noxious fumes, glare, shadowing, and traffic. (AI 3)	Consistent: The Project proposes light industrial, business park, and open space land uses. As documented in the Project's EIR, the Project would not result in impacts from noise, noxious fumes, glare, or shadowing (refer to EIR Subsections 4.1, 4.3, and 4.13). Traffic impacts have been mitigated to the maximum feasible extent, as discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> .
LU 7.5: Require buffering to the extent possible between urban uses and adjacent rural/equestrian	Consistent: Under existing conditions, there are no

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
oriented land uses. (AI 3).	rural/equestrian uses abutting the Project site. Open Space –
	Conservation land uses are proposed in Planning Areas 3 and 4 of
	proposed SP 333A1 along the western and southern boundaries to
	provide a minimum 75-foot-wide landscape buffer between the
	Light Industrial land uses within Planning Area 2 and the off-site
	residential neighborhoods to the west and south. The buffer
	would provide landscaping, manufactured slopes, physical and
	visual buffering, and screening. SP 333A1 also includes
	development standards and design guidelines, including design
	guidelines related to the interface between on-site light industrial
	and business park uses and off-site open space surrounding the
	Project site.
LU 7.6: Require buffering to the extent possible and/or the maintaining of a natural edge for	Not Applicable. The Project site is not immediately adjacent to
proposed development directly adjacent to National Forests. (AI 3)	National Forests; thus, Policy LU 7.6 is not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
LU 7.7: Require buffers to the extent possible between development and watercourses, including	Consistent: The Project has been designed to conserve 27.1 acres
their associated habitat.	of the Project site as "Open Space – Conservation Habitat,"
	which would serve as a buffer between proposed development on
	site and watercourse located within the preserved open space.
LU 7.8: Require new developments in Fire Hazard Severity Zones to provide for a fuel	Consistent. In conformance with this Policy, a Fire Protection
clearance/modification zone, as required by the Fire Department.	Plan (FPP) has been prepared for the Project and is included as
	EIR Technical Appendix N. Appropriate measures from the FPP,
	including required fuel clearance/modification zones, have been
	incorporated into Subsection 2.9 of proposed SP 333A1.
LU 7.9: Require buffers between urban uses and adjacent solid waste disposal facilities.	Not Applicable. There are no active solid waste disposal facilities
	abutting the Project site.
LU 7.10: The proponent for new development proposals on forested lands with at least 10%	Not Applicable. No forested lands with at least 10% coverage of
coverage of mature conifer trees, forest land or timber in which three or more acres of forested	mature conifer trees, forest land, or timber occur on the Project
lands will be cleared (removed) of trees must demonstrate to the County of Riverside compliance	site.
with any/all applicable state regulations regarding the protection and operation of said forest	
resources. As used here, the term, "native trees," shall only apply to naturally-occurring conifers	
growing above 5,000 feet AMSL elevation. Additionally, replacement trees for all qualifying	
mature trees removed must be planted at a ratio of 1:1. The replacement trees must be planted on	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
the project site or, where that is infeasible because the entire site must be permanently cleared, on	
property in an acceptable alternate location, preferably nearby.	
LU 8.1: Accommodate the development of a balance of land uses that maintain and enhance	Consistent: The Project accommodates a mix of land uses (i.e.,
Riverside County's fiscal viability, economic diversity, and environmental integrity. (AI 20)	light industrial, business park, and open space land uses) that
	would maintain and enhance Riverside County's fiscal viability,
	economic diversity, and environmental integrity.
LU 8.2: Promote and market the development of a variety of stable employment and business uses	Consistent: The Project accommodates light industrial and
that provide a diversity of employment opportunities. (AI 17)	business park land uses that would promote a variety of stable
	employment and business uses that would provide a diversity of
	employment opportunities.
LU 8.3: Promote the development of focused employment centers rather than inefficient strip	Consistent: The Project accommodates light industrial and
commercial development.	business park land uses that would promote a variety of stable
	employment and business opportunities. As proposed by the
	Project Applicant, the Project site would be developed with
	employment-generating land uses in a focused employment
	center that would not comprise strip commercial development.
LU 8.4: Allow the flexibility to reevaluate the appropriateness of employment and business land	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.4 provides direction to County staff
use designations that are non-viable and inefficient. (AI 17, 19)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 8.5: Stimulate cooperative arrangements with adjacent cities, counties, regions, and states	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.5 provides direction to County staff
where programs and projects of mutual benefit can be undertaken. (AI 4, 18)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 8.6: Create practical incentives for business development, and avoid disincentives. (AI 9, 17)	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.6 provides direction to County staff
	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 8.7: Promote the development and dissemination of marketing information to make business	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.7 provides direction to County staff
enterprises aware of the opportunities and advantages of location/expansion in Riverside County.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
(AI 17)	Project.
LU 8.8: Stimulate industrial/business-type clusters that facilitate competitive advantage in the	Consistent. The Project accommodates a mixture of light
marketplace, provide attractive and well landscaped work environments, and fit with the character	industrial, business park, and open space land uses. The
of our varied communities. (AI 17, 19)	proposed uses would facilitate competitive advantage in the
	marketplace by locating light industrial and business park land
	uses near the I-15 corridor, which already includes light

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	industrial and business park land uses. SP 333A1 includes development standards and design guidelines that, when implemented, would provide for attractive and well-landscaped areas on site. Additionally, SP 333A1 includes design guidelines related to the interface between future light industrial and business park uses on site and off-site uses, thereby ensuring that the uses proposed by the Project does not adversely affect the character of the surrounding residential community.
LU 8.9: Allow home enterprise and home occupation activities consistent with preserving the quality of the residential environment in which they are located.	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.9 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
LU 8.10: Locate job centers so they have convenient access to Riverside County's multi-modal transportation facilities.	Consistent: Regional access to the Project site would be provided via I-15 from the Lake Street and Indian Truck Trail on- and off-ramps. Local access to the proposed Project would be provided via existing Horsethief Canyon Road and De Palma Road from the north, and via existing Bolo Court from the south. Under existing conditions, the Project site is not located within 0.5-mile of an existing major transit stop, or along a high-quality transit corridor, however the land use intensities proposed by the Project would facilitate future expansion of RTA bus routes into the Project area in the future.
LU 8.11: Encourage the involvement of business leaders in overall economic development strategies. (AI 17)	Not Applicable. Policy LU 8.11 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
LU 8.12: Improve the relationship and ratio between jobs and housing so that residents have an opportunity to live and work within the county.	Consistent: The Project accommodates light industrial and business park land uses, both of which would be job-producing land uses. Given that Riverside County has a lower job to housing ratio than desired, the Project's employment-generating land uses would assist the County in improving the relationship between jobs and housing so that residents have expanded opportunities to live and work within the County.
LU 9.1: Provide for permanent preservation of open space lands that contain important natural resources, cultural resources, hazards, water features, watercourses including arroyos and canyons,	Consistent: Open Space – Conservation Habitat land uses are proposed in Planning Areas 5 and 6 of proposed SP 333A1 on

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
and scenic and recreational values. (AI 10)	approximately 27.1 acres. These areas are intended to be
	preserved as natural open space and conveyed to the Western
	Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (RCA) to be
	included in the Western Riverside County Multiple Species
	Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP) reserve. The remaining
	portions of the Project site that are proposed for development by
	the Project are not designated by the General Plan for open space
	land uses under existing conditions, and do not contain any
	known natural resources, CEQA-significant cultural resources,
	natural hazards, water features, or watercourses.
LU 9.2: Require that development protect environmental resources by compliance with the	Consistent: The Project would not impact environmental
Multipurpose Open Space Element of the General Plan and federal and state regulations such as	resources identified by the Multipurpose Open Space Element,
CEQA, NEPA, the Clean Air Act, and the Clean Water Act. (AI 3, 10)	and as demonstrated herein the Project would comply with the
	Multipurpose Open Space Element of the General Plan. The
	Project also is subject to CEQA, and the Project would not
	conflict with the Clean Air Act (as discussed in EIR Subsection
	4.3, Air Quality) or the Clean Water Act (as discussed in EIR
	Subsection 4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality).
LU 9.3: Incorporate open space, community greenbelt separators, and recreational amenities into	Consistent: Proposed SP 333A1 incorporates 11.5 acres along the
Community Development areas in order to enhance recreational opportunities and community	western and southern boundaries to provide a minimum 75-foot-
aesthetics, and improve the quality of life. (AI 9, 28)	wide landscape buffer between the Light Industrial land uses
	within Planning Area 2 and the off-site residential neighborhoods
	to the west and south. The Project also would implement ra
	community trail along proposed Street A. The Project does not
	propose any residential uses, and would therefore have no direct
	demand for recreational resources.
LU 9.4: Allow development clustering and/or density transfers in order to preserve open space,	Not Applicable. No clustering of development or density
natural resources, cultural resources, and biologically-sensitive resources. Wherever possible,	transfers are proposed as part of the Project. As demonstrated
development on parcels containing 100-year floodplains, blueline streams and other higher-order	throughout the Project's EIR, with mitigation the Project would
watercourses, and areas of steep slopes adjacent to them shall be clustered to keep development out	not significantly impact natural resources, cultural resources, or
of watercourse and adjacent steep slope areas, and to be compatible with other nearby land uses.	biologically-sensitive resources. The portions of the Project site
(AI 1, 9)	proposed for development as part of the Project are not located
	within a 100-year floodplain. The Project also incorporates Open

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
General Plan Policy	
	Space – Conservation Habitat land on approximately 27.1 acres
	and 11.5 acres of Open Space – Conservation land uses that
	would serve as a landscaped buffer from the existing residential
	community to the west and south of the Project site.
LU 9.5: In conjunction with the CEQA review process, evaluate the potential for residential	Not Applicable. Policy LU 9.5 provides direction to County staff
projects not located within existing parks and recreation districts or County Service Areas (CSAs)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
that provide for neighborhood and community park development and maintenance to be annexed to	Project.
such districts or CSAs, and require such annexation where appropriate and feasible. (AI 3)	
LU 9.6: If any area is classified by the State Geologist as an area that contains mineral deposits and	Not Applicable. The Project site is not classified by the State
is of regional or statewide significance, and Riverside County either has designated that area in its	Geologist as an area that contains known mineral deposits (CDC,
general plan as having important minerals to be protected pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section	2014).
2761 of the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act, or has otherwise not yet acted pursuant to	
subdivision (a), then prior to permitting a use which would threaten the potential to extract	
minerals in that area, Riverside County shall prepare, in conjunction with its project CEQA	
documentation, a statement specifying its reason for permitting the proposed use, and shall forward	
a copy to the State Geologist and the State Mining and Geology Board for review.	
LU 9.7: Protect lands designated by the State Mining and Geology Board as being of regional or	Not Applicable. The Project site is not classified by the State
statewide significance from encroachment of incompatible land uses, such as high-density	Geologist as an area that contains known mineral deposits (CDC,
residential, low-density residential with high values, sensitive public facilities, institutions (e.g.,	2014).
schools, hospitals), etc., by requiring incorporation of buffer zones or visual screening into the	
incompatible land use.	
LU 10.1: Require that new development contribute their fair share to fund infrastructure and public	Consistent: The Project Applicant would be required to
facilities such as police and fire facilities. (AI 3)	contribute fees to the County's Development Impact Fee (DIF)
	and Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF) programs,
	and also would be required to contribute a fair share cost towards
	improvements not identified for improvement as part of DIF or
	TUMF, which would provide funding for infrastructure and
	public facilities.
LU 10.2: Require a fiscal impact analysis for specific plans and major development proposals so as	Consistent: A fiscal impact analysis was prepared for the Project,
not to have a negative fiscal impact on the County of Riverside. (AI 3)	which demonstrates that the Project would not have a negative
	fiscal impact on the County of Riverside.
LU 11.1: Provide sufficient commercial and industrial development opportunities in order to	Consistent: The Project proposes light industrial and business
increase local employment levels and thereby minimize long-distance commuting. (AI 1, 17)	park land uses, both of which would be employment-generating

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	land uses that would increase local employment levels and
	thereby minimize long-distance commuting.
LU 11.2: Ensure adequate separation between pollution producing activities and sensitive emission	Consistent: A Project-specific Health Risk Assessment (HRA)
receptors, such as hospitals, residences, child care centers and schools. (AI 3)	was prepared for the Project (refer to Attachment B to the
	Project's Air Quality Assessment, included as EIR Technical
	Appendix B), which is summarized in Subsection 4.3, Air
	Quality, of the Project's EIR. As concluded therein, the Project
	would not subject nearby sensitive receptors to substantial
	pollutant concentrations, including the nearby Luiseño
	Elementary School.
LU 11.3: Accommodate the development of community centers and concentrations of development	Consistent: The Project consists of a master plan for development
to reduce reliance on the automobile and help improve air quality.	of the 157.1-acre Project site with a mixture of light industrial,
	business park, and open space uses. The employment-generating
	land uses would be located near existing and planned residential
	uses within the areas surrounding the Project site, including an
	existing residential community to the west and south of the
	Project site. The collocation of employment-generating land uses
	within close proximity to residential uses would reduce the
	reliance on the automobile, thereby helping to improve air
	quality.
LU 11.4: Provide options to the automobile in communities, such as transit, bicycle and pedestrian	Consistent: The Project would accommodate a community trail
trails, to help improve air quality.	along proposed Street A. Additionally, transit service is
	reviewed and updated by RTA periodically to address ridership,
	budget, and community demand needs. Additionally, the
	intensity of employment-generating land uses on site would
	support future RTA transit service in the local area, which would
	reduce the reliance on the automobile, thereby helping to improve air quality.
LU 11.5: Ensure that all new developments reduce Greenhouse Gas emissions as prescribed in the	Consistent: As documented in EIR Subsection 4.8, <i>Greenhouse</i>
Air Quality Element and Climate Action Plan.	Gas Emissions, the Project would reduce Greenhouse Gases to
All Quality Element and Chillate Action Fian.	the maximum feasible extent, and would not conflict with the
	County's Climate Action Plan.
LU 12.1: Apply the following policies to areas where development is allowed and that contain	Consistent. Under existing conditions, the Project site generally
LO 12.1. Apply the following policies to areas where development is anowed and that contain	Consistent. Onder existing conditions, the Project site generally



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
natural slopes, canyons, or other significant elevation changes, regardless of land use designation: (AI 1, 23, 24)  a. Require that hillside development minimize alteration of the natural landforms and natural vegetation.  b. Allow development clustering to retain slopes in natural open space whenever possible.	slopes down in northeasterly direction and is characterized by ridges and canyons with relatively level terrain and some small rolling hillforms. There are no large, prominent hillforms on site under existing conditions. The Project would accommodate 27.1 acres of Open Space – Conservation Habitat uses, which would
<ul> <li>c. Require that areas with slope be developed in a manner to minimize the hazards from erosion and slope failures.</li> <li>d. Restrict development on visually significant ridgelines, canyon edges and hilltops through sensitive siting and appropriate landscaping to ensure development is visually unobtrusive.</li> <li>e. Require hillside adaptive construction techniques, such as post and beam construction, and special foundations for development when the need is identified in a soils and geology report</li> </ul>	preserve slopes and small canyons occurring in the eastern portions of the site as natural open space. Additionally, there are no visually significant ridgelines, canyon edges, or hilltops on the Project site. Furthermore, the portions of the Project site proposed for development are not subject to flood risks. Thus, the Project would comply with Policy LU 12.1.
which has been accepted by the County of Riverside.  f. In areas at risk of flooding, limit grading, cut, and fill to the amount necessary to provide stable areas for structural foundations, street rights-of-way, parking facilities, and other intended uses.  LU 13.1: Provide land use arrangements that reduce reliance on the automobile and improve	Consistent: The Project accommodates light industrial, business
opportunities for pedestrian, bicycle, and transit use in order to minimize congestion and air pollution.	park, and open space uses in an area that is largely existing residential development. Additionally, the Project would accommodate a proposed community trail along Street A. Additionally, the intensity of the proposed development would facilitate future expanded RTA transit access in the Project area. These amenities and design features would serve to reduce reliance on the automobile and would improve opportunities for pedestrian, bicycle, and transit use, thereby helping to minimize congestion and air pollution.
LU 13.2: Locate employment and service uses in areas that are easily accessible to existing or planned transportation facilities.	Consistent: The Project accommodates light industrial, business park, and open space land uses. Regional access to the Project site would be provided via I-15 located immediately north of the Project site, while local access to the Project site would be accommodated by Horsethief Canyon Road, a fully-improved roadway. Although transit service is currently not available, the intensity of the proposed development would facilitate future

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	expanded RTA transit access in the Project area. Thus, the
	employment-generating and service land uses proposed as part of
	the Project would be accessible from existing and future
	transportation facilities.
LU 8.0: Locate transit stations in community centers and at places of public, employment,	Not Applicable. This policy provides guidance for the siting of
entertainment, recreation, and residential concentrations.	transit stations, and is not applicable to the Project.
LU 13.4: Incorporate safe and direct multi-modal linkages in the design and development of	Consistent: The Project would accommodate a community trail
projects, as appropriate. (AI 24, 26, 41)	along proposed Street A.
LU 13.5: Allow traffic-calming elements, such as narrow streets, curb bulbs, textured paving, and	Not Applicable. Traffic calming elements would be identified in
landscaping, where appropriate.	conjunction with future implementing development on site, if
	determined necessary.
LU 13.6: Require that adequate and accessible circulation facilities exist to meet the demands of a	Consistent: As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18, Transportation,
proposed land use. (AI 3)	the Project would mitigate its impacts to transportation to the
	maximum feasible extent, and would be served by adequate
	existing and proposed circulation facilities.
LU 13.7: Review projects for consistency with Riverside County's Transportation Demand	Consistent: The Project would be consistent with Riverside
Ordinance. (AI 3)	County Ordinance No. 726. The Project would collocate
	employment-generating land uses (i.e., light industrial and
	business park uses) in close proximity existing and planned
	residential communities. The Project's location in close
	proximity to existing and planned residential uses would serve to
	reduce the amount of vehicle miles travelled by future employees
	by providing employment opportunities in close proximity to
	residential uses.
LU 14.1 Preserve and protect outstanding scenic vistas and visual features for the enjoyment of the	Consistent: As documented in the Project's EIR, the Project
traveling public. (AI 32, 79)	accommodates 27.1 acres of Open Space Conservation Habitat as
	well as 11.5 acres of landscaped open space along the along the
	western and southern boundaries to provide a minimum 75-foot-
	wide landscape buffer between land uses within Planning Area 2
	and the off-site residential neighborhoods to the west and south.
	There are no other outstanding scenic vistas or visual features on
	the Project site under existing conditions.
9LU 14.2: Incorporate riding, hiking, and bicycle trails and other compatible public recreational	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
facilities within scenic corridors. (AI 33, 41)	along proposed Street A.
LU 14.3: Ensure that the design and appearance of new landscaping, structures, equipment, signs, or grading within Designated and Eligible State and County scenic highway corridors are compatible with the surrounding scenic setting or environment. (AI 3, 32, 39)	Consistent. The nearest State Eligible scenic highway is Interstate 15 (I-15), located immediately to the north of the Project site. Future development on site would be governed by proposed SP 333A1, which includes development standards and design guidelines to ensure that development on site occurs in a cohesive manner and in a manner that is not visually offensive. The development standards and design guidelines identify requirements for landscaping, buildings, signage, and grading.
LU 14.4: Maintain an appropriate setback from the edge of the right-of-way for new development adjacent to Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways based on local surrounding development, topography, and other conditions. (AI 3)	Consistent. The Project site is located approximately 200 feet south of I-15, which is identified as a State Eligible scenic highway. No development is proposed as part of the Project within 50 feet of the I-15 corridor.
LU 14.5: Require new or relocated electric or communication distribution lines, which would be visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways, to be placed underground. (AI 3, 32)	Consistent. As part of the Project, any new or relocated electric or communication distribution lines would be placed underground.
LU 14.6: Prohibit offsite outdoor advertising displays that are visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways. (AI 3,79)	Consistent. The nearest State Eligible scenic highway is Interstate 15 (I-15), located immediately to the north of the Project site. No off-site outdoor advertising displays are proposed or would be allowed as part of the Project. Proposed signage on site would be governed by the signage design guidelines contained in proposed SP 333A1, which have been crafted to ensure signage associated with the Project is coordinated and visually compatible with the site and its surroundings.
LU 14.7: Require that the size, height, and type of on-premises signs visible from Designated and Eligible State and County Scenic Highways be the minimum necessary for identification. The design, materials, color, and location of the signs shall blend with the environment, utilizing natural materials where possible. (AI 3)	Consistent. The nearest State Eligible scenic highway is Interstate 15 (I-15), located immediately to the north of the Project site. Proposed signage on site would be governed by the signage design guidelines contained in proposed SP 333A1, which have been crafted to ensure signage associated with the Project is coordinated and visually compatible with the site and its surroundings. SP 333A1 encourages signs on site to utilize natural materials where possible.
LU 14.8: Avoid the blocking of public views by solid walls. (AI 3)	Consistent: As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics, the

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Project would not obstruct any public views of visual resources,
	including due to proposed walls and fencing.
LU 15.1: Allow airport facilities to continue operating in order to meet existing and future needs	Not Applicable. Policy LU 15.1 provides direction to County
respecting potential noise and safety impacts.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 15.2: Review all proposed projects and require consistency with any applicable airport land use	Consistent: As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.9, Hazards and
compatibility plan as set forth in Appendix I-1 and as summarized in the Area Plan's Airport	Hazardous Materials, the Project site is not located within the
Influence Area section for the airport in question. (AI 3)	Airport Influence Area (AIA) of any public or private airports,
	and the Project has no potential to conflict with any airport land
	use compatibility plans.
LU 15.3: Review all subsequent amendments to any airport land use compatibility plan and either	Not Applicable. The Project does not entail any amendments to
amend the General Plan to be consistent with the compatibility plan or overrule the Airport Land	an airport land use compatibility plan.
Use Commission as provided by law (Government Code Section 65302.3). (AI 3)	
LU 15.4: Prior to the adoption or amendment of the General Plan or any specific plan, or the	Consistent: As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.9, Hazards and
adoption or amendment of a zoning ordinance or building regulation within the Airport Influence	Hazardous Materials, the Project site is not located within the
Area of any airport land use compatibility plan, refer such proposed actions to the ALUC for	AIA of any airport land use compatibility plans, and thus does
review and determination as provided by the Airport Land Use Law. (AI 3)	not require review by the ALUC.
LU 15.5: If the General Plan has not been found consistent with the applicable Airport Land Use	Not Applicable. Policy LU 15.5 provides direction to County
Compatibility Plan (ALUCP), and the County of Riverside has not overruled the ALUC, refer all	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
actions, regulations, or permits within the Airport Influence Area to the ALUC for review and	Project.
determination as provided by the Airport Land Use Law.	
LU 15.6: If the General Plan has been found consistent with the applicable ALUCP, the County of	Not Applicable. Policy LU 15.6 provides direction to County
Riverside may elect to voluntarily submit proposed actions, regulations, or permits to the ALUC	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
for an advisory review if:	Project.
a. There is a question as to the purpose, intent or interpretation of an ALUCP; or	
b. Assistance is needed in airport land use matters.	
LU 15.7: Allow the use of development clustering and/or density transfers to meet airport	Not Applicable. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.9, Hazards
compatibility requirements as set forth in the applicable airport land use compatibility plan. (AI 3)	and Hazardous Materials, the Project site is not located within
	the AIA of any airport land use compatibility plans, and thus
	development clustering and/or density transfers are not necessary
	to meet airport compatibility requirements.
LU 15.8: In accordance with FAA criteria, avoid locating sanitary landfills and other land uses that	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within 10,000 feet

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
are artificial attractors of birds within 10,000 feet of any runway used by turbine-powered aircraft and within 5,000 feet of other runways. Also avoid locating attractors of other wildlife that can be hazardous to aircraft operations in locations adjacent to airports. (AI 3)	of any runway used by turbine-powered aircraft or within 5,000 feet of other runways. The nearest runway at Skylark Field occurs approximately 8.8 miles southeast of the Project site.
LU 15.9: Ensure that no structures or activities encroach upon or adversely affect the use of navigable airspace. (AI 3)	Consistent: The Project would not encroach upon or adversely affect the use of navigable airspace.
LU 16.1: through LU 16.3: Wind Energy Resources	Not Applicable. Policies LU 16.1 through LU 16.3 are related to wind energy resources and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
LU 17.1: Permit and encourage solar energy systems as an accessory use to any residential, commercial, industrial, mining, agricultural or public use.	Consistent: Pursuant to the Title 24 regulations that will be in effect at Project buildout, and as required by Measure R2-CE1 of the Riverside County Climate Action Plan (CAP), the Project Applicant would be required to show that 20 percent of the building's energy demand has been offset through on-site renewable energy production (including but not limited to solar), unless such offset are demonstrated by the Project Applicant to be infeasible.
LU 17.2: Permit and encourage, in an environmentally and fiscally responsible manner, the development of renewable energy resources and related infrastructure, including but not limited to, the development of solar power plants in the County of Riverside.	Not Applicable. Policy LU 17.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
LU 18.1: Ensure compliance with Riverside County's water-efficient landscape policies. Ensure that projects seeking discretionary permits and/or approvals develop and implement landscaping plans prepared in accordance with the Water-Efficient Landscape Ordinance (Ordinance No. 859), the County of Riverside Guide to California Friendly Landscaping and Riverside County's California Friendly Plant List. Ensure that irrigation plans for all new development incorporate weather based controllers and utilize state-of-the-art water-efficient irrigation components.	Consistent: Future implementing developments within the Project site (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be subject to compliance with Riverside County Ordinance No. 859, and future landscape plans would be required to comply with the County of Riverside Guide to California Friendly Landscaping and Riverside County's California Friendly Plant List.
LU 18.2: Minimize use of turf. Minimize the use of natural turf in landscape medians, front-yard typical designs, parkways, other common areas, etc. and use drought tolerant planting options, mulch, or a combination thereof as a substitute. Limit the use of natural turf to those areas that serve a functional recreational element. Incorporate other aesthetic design elements such as boulders, stamped concrete, pavers, flagstone, decomposed granite, manufactured rock products to enhance visual interest and impact.	Not Applicable. Policy LU 18.2 would apply to implementing developments within the Project site (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.), but is not applicable to the currently-proposed Project.
LU 18.3: Design and field check irrigation plans to reduce run-off. Emphasize the use of subsurface irrigation techniques for landscape areas adjoining non-permeable hardscape. Utilize	Not Applicable. Policy LU 18.2 would apply to implementing developments within the Project site (i.e., tentative tract maps,



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
subsurface irrigation or other low volume irrigation technology in association with long, narrow, or	plot plans, etc.), but is not applicable to the currently-proposed
irregularly shaped turf areas. Minimize use of irregularly shaped turf areas.	Project.
LU 18.4: Coordinate Riverside County water-efficiency efforts with those of local water agencies.	Not Applicable. Policy LU 18.4 provides direction to County
Support local water agencies' water conservation efforts.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 18.5: Emphasize and expand the use of recycled water in conjunction with local water	Consistent. Recycled water within the Project area is provided by
agencies. Recycled water determined to be available pursuant to Section 13550 of the California	the Horsethief Canyon Water Reclamation Facility (WRF),
State Water Code shall be used for appropriate non-potable uses whenever it: a) provides a	located off-site immediately west of the Project site. The
beneficial use to the customer; b) is economically and technically feasible; c) is consistent with	Project's proposed recycled water system would include an 8-
applicable regulatory requirements; and d) is in the best interests of public health, safety, and	inch recycled water line within Street A, and a point of
welfare. With the exception of non-common areas of single-family home residential developments,	connection to the existing 8-inch recycled water line within
all other irrigation systems must be designed and installed to accommodate the current or future	Horsethief Canyon Road. The alignment of the on-site recycled
use of recycled water for irrigation. If no recycled water availability exists or is imminent in the	water system would be determined by the ultimate alignment of
vicinity of a project (as determined by prevailing water agency), all subsurface piping shall be	Street 'A' during implementing project(s). Thus, the Project
installed as "recycled water ready" to reduce future retrofit costs. Such irrigation plans shall be	would be served with recycled water, in conformance with this
developed in accordance with standards and policies of the applicable recycled water purveyor.	policy.
Recycled water systems shall be designed to meet regulatory requirements of the California	
Department of Public Health and the local recycled water purveyor.	
LU 18.6: Encourage Public Participation in Water Conservation Efforts. More outreach is needed	Not Applicable. Policy LU 18.6 provides direction to County
to change the public perception of water-efficient landscaping and the design/care of such	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
landscapes as they are a departure from that "green" paradigm with which many Riverside County	Project.
residents are familiar. To achieve this objective the County of Riverside will:	
a. Develop tools designed to assist landowners with converting to attractive, drought tolerant	
landscapes.	
b. Participate in outreach efforts designed to educate the developers, landscape personnel,	
nurseries, retail establishments, and the public on water-efficient landscaping and wise water-use	
programs.	
c. Promote the use of drought tolerant plants and irrigation components.	
LU 19.1: Where appropriate, use any adopted Density Transfer Program to help implement Rural	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any density
Village Overlay Study Areas and the Multi-Species Habitat Conservation Program.	transfers, and is not located within a Rural Village Overlay Study
	Area. The entire Project site is located within MSHCP Criteria
	Cells of the Elsinore Area Plan (EAP). A majority of the Project

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	site is located within EAP Cell Number 3748, which is not
	located within a Cell Group. The northwestern corner of the
	Project site is located within EAP Cell Number 3647, which
	comprises the southern extent of Cell Group E. A small portion
	of the Project site is located within Cell Number 3648, which
	comprises the southern extent of Cell Group F. The Project
	proposes to conserve 27.1 acres of the Project site as Open Space
	- Conservation Habitat, which would assist the Regional
	Conservation Authority (RCA) in meeting the conservation
	objectives for EAP Cell 3748, while the Project site is not
	targeted for conservation as part of MSHCP Cell Groups E or F.
	As demonstrated in the analysis presented in EIR Subsection 4.4,
	Biological Resources, the Project would be fully consistent with
	the MSHCP Cell Criteria that applies to the Project site.
Policies LU 20.1 through LU 20.12: Agriculture	Not Applicable. Policies LU 20.1 through LU 20.12 relate to
	designation of agricultural lands, and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
Policies LU 21.1 through LU 21.7: Rural	Not Applicable. Policies LU 21.1 through LU 21.7 relate to
	designation of rural lands, and are not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies LU 22.1 through LU 22.8: Rural Community	Not Applicable. Policies LU 22.1 through LU 22.8 relate to
	designation of rural community lands, and are not applicable to
	the proposed Project.
Policies LU 23.1 and LU 23.2: Open Space	Not Applicable. Policies LU 23.1 and LU 23.2 relate to
	designation of open space lands, and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
Policy LU 24.1: Cooperate with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife (CDFW), United	Consistent. The Project would accommodate 27.1 acres of Open
States Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), and any other appropriate agencies in establishing	Space – Conservation Habitat, which would assist the County in
programs for the voluntary protection, and where feasible, voluntary restoration of significant	achieving the conservation objectives for MSHCP Cell 3647,
environmental habitats.	while the Project also would accommodate 11.5 acres of Open
	Space – Conservation to serve as a buffer between proposed light
	industrial uses on site and residential uses located to the south
	and west of the Project site. There are no components of the

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	proposed Project that would conflict with Policy LU 24.1.
Policies 25.1 through LU 25.4: Open Space - Recreation	Not Applicable. Policies LU 25.1 through LU 25.4 relate to
	designation of Open Space – Recreation lands, and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies LU 26.1 through LU 26.6: Open Space – Rural	Not Applicable. Policies LU 26.1 through LU 26.6 relate to
	designation of Open Space – Rural lands, and are not applicable
	to the proposed Project.
Policies LU 27.1 through LU 27.5: Open Space – Mineral Resources	Not Applicable. Policies LU 27.1 through LU 27.5 relate to
	designation of Open Space – Mineral Resources lands, and are
	not applicable to the proposed Project.
LU 28.1: Accommodate the development of single- and multi-family residential units in areas	Not Applicable. The Project proposes to alter the allowable
appropriately designated by the General Plan and area plan land use maps.	range of land uses on site to eliminate proposed residential uses
	and to instead accommodate light industrial, business park, and
	open space land uses. The Project would be located in an area
	designated for residential development by the General Plan,
	thereby providing jobs in a portion of the County with ample
	areas planned for housing.
LU 28.2: Accommodate higher density residential development near community centers,	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose residential uses,
transportation centers, employment, and services areas.	although the Project would accommodate employment-
	generating land uses in an area that is targeted for future
	development with residential uses.
LU 28.3: Require that adequate and available circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any residential
facilities exist to meet the demands of the proposed residential land use. (AI 3)	uses. Notwithstanding, and as documented in EIR Subsections
	4.18, Transportation, and 4.20, Utilities and Service Systems,
	adequate circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer
	facilities exist or are planned to meet the demands of the
	proposed Project.
LU 28.4: Accommodate the development of a variety of housing types, styles and densities that are	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any residential
accessible to and meet the needs of a range of lifestyles, physical abilities, and income levels.	uses.
LU 28.5: Integrate a continuous network of parks, plazas, public squares, bicycle trails, transit	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail
systems, and pedestrian paths into new communities and developments to provide both connections	along proposed Street A.
within each community and linkages with surrounding features and communities.	
LU 28.6: Require setbacks and other design elements to buffer residential units to the extent	Consistent. Proposed SP 333A1 includes design guidelines to

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
possible from the impacts of abutting agricultural, roadway, commercial, and industrial uses. (AI 3)	address the Project's interface with surrounding residential land
	uses, and accommodates a minimum 75-foot-wide landscape
	buffer between the Light Industrial land uses within Planning
	Area 2 and the off-site residential neighborhoods to the west and
	south.
LU 28.7: Allow for reduced street widths to minimize the influence of the automobile and improve	Not Applicable. The Project accommodates roadways in
the character of a neighborhood, in accordance with the Riverside County Fire Department.	conformance with the General Plan Circulation Element.
	Reduced street widths would be considered as part of future
	implementing developments within the Project site.
LU 28.8: Establish activity centers within or near residential neighborhoods that contain services	Consistent. The Project accommodates a mixture of light
such as child or adult-care, recreation, public meeting rooms, convenience commercial uses, or	industrial and business park uses. Day care centers would be a
similar facilities.	permitted use within the business park area and would be an
	allowable accessory use within areas planned for light industrial
	land uses. Such facilities, if proposed as part of future
	implementing developments, would serve the local existing and
	planned residential communities in the surrounding area.
LU 28.9: Require residential projects to be designed to maximize integration with and connectivity	Not Applicable. No residential units are proposed as part of the
to nearby community centers, rural villages, and neighborhood centers.	Project.
LU 28.10: Require that residential units/projects be designed to consider their surroundings and to	Not Applicable. No residential units are proposed as part of the
visually enhance, not degrade, the character of the immediate area. (AI 3)	Project.
LU 28.11: Require that special needs housing is designed to enhance, not visually degrade, the	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any special needs
appearance of adjacent residential structures. (AI 3)	housing.
LU 28.12: Work proactively with residential developers to incorporate, where feasible, child care	Not Applicable. No residential units are proposed as part of the
centers that serve families of all incomes and children of all ages where such facilities are lacking.	Project. Day care centers would be a permitted use within the
	business park and commercial retail portions of the Project, while
	day care centers are an allowable accessory use within areas
	planned for light industrial land uses.
LU 29.1: Accommodate the development of commercial uses in areas appropriately designated by	Consistent. Although a very small portion of the Project site is
the General Plan and area plan land use maps. (AI 2, 6)	designated by the General Plan for "Commercial Retail (CR)"
	land uses (approximately 0.1 acre), the majority of the Project
	site is designated by the General Plan for "Medium Density
	Residential (MDR)." The 0.1 acre that is designated for CR land
	uses is too small to accommodate commercial retail uses.

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Additionally, this area is not an appropriate location for commercial land uses due to its distance from Horsethief Canyon Road (approximately 935 feet east of Horsethief Canyon Road) and lack of vehicular access from Horsethief Canyon Road. Accordingly, the Project would be consistent with Policy LU 29.1.
LU 29.2: Once 40% of the area designated Commercial Retail within any Area Plan is built out, commercial retail development applications that are proposed within that Area Plan will only be considered for approval based on demonstrated market need, as well as a demonstrated ability to accommodate the traffic impacts the development will generate. (AI 1)	Not Applicable. The Project does not entail development of any commercial retail land uses.
LU 29.3: Site buildings along sidewalks, pedestrian areas, and bicycle routes and include amenities that encourage pedestrian activity. (AI 3)	Not Applicable. Policy LU 29.2 does not apply to the currently-proposed Project, which consists of proposed land use and zoning changes. This policy would apply to future implementing development within the Project site.
LU 29.4: Accommodate community-oriented facilities, such as telecommunications centers, public meeting rooms, day care centers, and cultural uses. (AI 3)	Consistent. Community-oriented facilities, such as telecommunications centers, public meeting rooms, day care centers, and cultural uses could be accommodated within the Project's proposed light industrial and/or business park areas as either primary or ancillary uses.
LU 29.5: Concentrate commercial uses near transportation facilities and high density residential areas and require the incorporation of facilities to promote the use of public transit, such as bus turnouts. (AI 3)	Not Applicable. The Project does not entail development of any commercial retail land uses.
LU 29.6: Require that commercial projects abutting residential properties protect the residential use from the impacts of noise, light, fumes, odors, vehicular traffic, parking, and operational hazards. (AI 3)	Consistent. Open Space - Conservation land uses are proposed in Planning Areas 3 and 4 along the western and southern boundaries to provide a minimum 75-foot-wide landscape buffer between the Light Industrial land uses within Planning Area 2 and the off-site residential neighborhoods to the west and south. The minimum 75-foot-wide landscape buffer would provide landscaping, manufactured slopes, physical and visual buffering, and screening.
LU 29.7: Require that adequate and available circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer facilities exist to meet the demands of the proposed land use. (AI 3)	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsections 4.18,  Transportation, and 4.20, Utilities and Service Systems, adequate circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer facilities exist or



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	are planned to meet the demands of the proposed Project.
LU 29.8: Allow mixed use projects to develop in commercially designated areas in accordance	Not Applicable. Policy LU 29.8 provides direction to County
with the guidelines of the Community Center Land Use Designation and with special consideration	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
of impacts to adjacent uses. (AI 3)	Project.
LU 29.9: Require that commercial development be designed to consider their surroundings and	Not Applicable. The Project does not entail development of any
visually enhance, not degrade, the character of the surrounding area. (AI 3)	commercial retail land uses.
LU 29.10: Floor to Area Ratio (FAR) is intended for planning purposes only. The Planning	Not Applicable. Policy LU 29.10 provides direction to County
Director or his/her designee shall have the discretion to authorize the use of a FAR that is less	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
intense in order to encourage good project design and efficient site utilization.	Project.
LU 30.1: Accommodate the continuation of existing and development of new industrial,	Consistent. With approval of the Project's GPA and SPA
manufacturing, research and development, and professional offices in areas appropriately	applications, a majority of the Project site would be designated
designated by General Plan and area plan land use maps. (AI 1, 2, 6)	for light industrial and business park land uses, which would
	accommodate industrial, manufacturing, research and
	development, and professional offices.
LU 30.2: Control heavy truck and vehicular access to minimize potential impacts on adjacent	Consistent. Roadways planned as part of the Project have been
properties. (AI 43)	designed to convey Project-related truck traffic to major
	thoroughfares while avoiding existing and planned residential
	properties.
LU 30.3: Protect industrial lands from encroachment of incompatible or sensitive uses, such as	Not Applicable. Policy LU 30.3 provides direction to County
residential or schools that could be impacted by industrial activity. (AI 3)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
LU 30.4: Concentrate industrial and business park uses in proximity to transportation facilities and	Consistent. Light industrial and business park uses proposed as
utilities, and along transit corridors.	part of the Project would have proximate access to Horsethief
	Canyon Road, an existing fully improved roadway. Transit
	service to the Project site is not currently available, although the
	intensity of the proposed development would support future
	expanded RTA bus routes in the local area.
LU 30.5: Allow for the inclusion of day care centers, public meeting rooms, and other community-	Consistent. Pursuant to proposed zoning ordinance for SP
oriented facilities in industrial districts.	333A1, day care centers are an allowed use in the proposed
	business park areas and an allowed ancillary use within proposed
	light industrial areas on site.
LU 30.6: Control the development of industrial uses that use, store, produce, or transport toxins,	Consistent. As indicated in EIR Subsections 4.3, Air Quality,

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
generate unacceptable levels of noise or air pollution, or result in other impacts. (AI 1)	4.9, Hazards and Hazardous Materials, and 4.13, Noise, with
generate unacceptable levels of hoise of an pontation, of result in other impacts. (All 1)	mitigation the Project would result in less-than-significant
	impacts due to toxic substances, noise, and localized air
	pollution.
LU 30.7: Require that adequate and available circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer	Consistent. As indicated in EIR Subsections 4.18,
facilities exist to meet the demands of the proposed land use. (AI 3)	Transportation, and 4.20, Utilities and Service Systems, adequate
The second secon	circulation facilities, water resources, and sewer facilities exist or
	are planned to meet the demands of the proposed Project.
LU 30.8: Require that industrial development be designed to consider their surroundings and	Consistent. Future development on site would be subject to
visually enhance, not degrade, the character of the surrounding area. (AI 3)	compliance with the development standards and design
	guidelines included as part of proposed SP 333A1, which were
	designed to ensure that future development on site visually
	enhances and does not degrade the character of the surrounding
	area. Refer also to EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics.
LU 30.9: Floor to Area Ratio (FAR) is intended for planning purposes only. The Planning Director	Not Applicable. Policy LU 30.9 provides direction to County
or his/her designee shall have the discretion to authorize the use of a FAR that is less intense in	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
order to encourage good project design and efficient site utilization.	Project.
Policies LU 31.1 through LU 31.7: Public Facility Area Plan Land Use Designation	Not Applicable. Policies 31.1 through LU 31.7 relate to public
	facility land uses designations, which are not proposed as part of
	the Project.
Policies LU 32.1 through LU 32.12: Community Center Area Plan Land Use Designation	Not Applicable. Policies LU 32.1 through LU 32.12 apply to land
	uses within the Community Center Area Plan land use
	designation, and the Project site is not currently designated for
	and does not entail Community Center Area Plan development.
	As such, these policies do not apply to the proposed Project.
Policies LU 33.1 and LU 33.2: Mixed Use Area	Not Applicable. Policies LU 33.1 and LU 33.2 apply to land uses
	within the Mixed Use Area land use designation, and the Project
	site is not currently designated for and does not entail Mixed Use
	Area development. As such, these policies do not apply to the
	proposed Project.
Policies LU 33.1 through LU 33.3: Community Center Overlay	Not Applicable. Policies LU 33.1 through LU 33.3 do not apply
	as the Project site is not designated as part of a Community
	Center Overlay and no Community Center Overlay designations

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	are proposed as part of the Project.
Polices LU 34.1 through LU 34.5: Rural Village Overlay and Rural Village Land Use Overlay	Not Applicable. Policies LU 34.1 through LU 34.5 do not apply as the Project site is not designated as part of a Rural Village Overlay and Rural Village Land Use Overlay.
LU 35.1: Require that proposed projects on properties designated with the Closed Landfill Policy Area be reviewed by the Department of Waste Management and the Department of Environmental Health to assure that future development is designed to protect public health and safety.	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within the Closed Landfill Policy Area.
Policies LU 36.1 through LU 36.4: Eastern Riverside County Desert Areas (Non-Area Plan)	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within the eastern Riverside County desert areas.
Policies LU 37.1 through 37.5: Areas Subject to Indian Jurisdiction	Not Applicable. The Project site is not subject to Native American jurisdiction.
GENERAL PLAN CIRCULATION ELEMENT	
C 1.1: Design the transportation system to respond to concentrations of population and employment activities, as designated by the Land Use Element and in accordance with the Circulation Plan, Figure C-1. (AI 49)	Not Applicable. Policy C 1.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 1.2: Support development of a variety of transportation options for major employment and activity centers including direct access to transit routes, primary arterial highways, bikeways, parkn-ride facilities, and pedestrian facilities.	Not Applicable. Policy C 1.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 1.3: Support the development of transit connections between Riverside County and regional activity centers in other counties as well as transit connections that link the community centers located throughout the county and as identified in the Land Use Element and in the individual Area Plans. (AI 26)	Not Applicable. Policy C 1.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 1.4: Utilize existing infrastructure and utilities to the maximum extent practicable and provide for the logical, timely, and economically efficient extension of infrastructure and services.	<u>Consistent</u> . The Project would utilize existing infrastructure and utilities to the maximum extent practicable, and would extend infrastructure only as necessary to serve future uses on site.
C 1.5: Evaluate the planned circulation system as needed to enhance the arterial highway network to respond to anticipated growth and mobility needs. (AI 49)	Not Applicable. Policy C 1.5 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 1.6: Cooperate with and where appropriate lead local, regional, state, and federal agencies to establish an efficient circulation system. (AI 4, 41, 46, 50)	Not Applicable. Policy C 1.6 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 1.7: Encourage and support the development of projects that facilitate and enhance the use of	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
alternative modes of transportation, including pedestrian-oriented retail and activity centers,	along proposed Street A.
dedicated bicycle lanes and paths, and mixed-use community centers.	
C 1.8: Ensure that all development applications comply with the California Complete Streets Act	Consistent: All future development on the Project site would be
of 2008 as set forth in California Government Code Sections 65040.2 and 65302.	reviewed by the County for compliance with the California
	Complete Streets Act.
C 2.1: The following minimum target levels of service have been designated for the review of	Consistent: An analysis of the Project's impacts to transportation
development proposals in the unincorporated areas of Riverside County with respect to	is provided in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> . Table 4.18-
transportation impacts on roadways designated in the Riverside County Circulation Plan (Figure C-	18 in EIR Subsection 4.18 identifies required improvements
1) which are currently County maintained, or are intended to be accepted into the County	needed to achieve the County's LOS standards. The Project
maintained roadway system:	would be conditioned for the construction of improvements,
LOS C shall apply to all development proposals in any area of the Riverside County not located	payment of DIF and TUMF fees, and payment of fair share
within the boundaries of an Area Plan, as well those areas located within the following Area Plans:	contributions to implement the list of improvements identified in
REMAP, Eastern Coachella Valley, Desert Center, Palo Verde Valley, and those non- Community	EIR Table 4.18-18. As such, the Project would be consistent
Development areas of the Elsinore, Lake Mathews/Woodcrest, Mead Valley and Temescal Canyon	with Policy 2.1.
Area Plans.	
LOS D shall apply to all development proposals located within any of the following Area Plans:	
Eastvale, Jurupa, Highgrove, Reche Canyon/Badlands, Lakeview/Nuevo, Sun City/Menifee	
Valley, Harvest Valley/Winchester, Southwest Area, The Pass, San Jacinto Valley, Western	
Coachella Valley and those Community Development Areas of the Elsinore, Lake	
Mathews/Woodcrest, Mead Valley and Temescal Canyon Area Plans.	
LOS E may be allowed by the Board of Supervisors within designated areas where transit-oriented	
development and walkable communities are proposed.	
Notwithstanding the forgoing minimum LOS targets, the Board of Supervisors may, on occasion	
by virtue of their discretionary powers, approve a project that fails to meet these LOS targets in	
order to balance congestion management considerations in relation to benefits, environmental	
impacts and costs, provided an Environmental Impact Report, or equivalent, has been completed to	
fully evaluate the impacts of such approval. Any such approval must incorporate all feasible	
mitigation measures, make specific findings to support the decision, and adopt a statement of	
overriding considerations. (AI 3)	
C 2.2: Require that new development prepare a traffic impact analysis as warranted by the	Consistent: A Traffic Analysis (TA) has been prepared for the
Riverside County Traffic Impact Analysis Preparation Guidelines or as approved by the Director of	proposed Project, is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix L2</i> , and
Transportation. Apply level of service targets to new development per the Riverside County Traffic	is summarized in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> . The TA



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Impact Analysis Preparation Guidelines to evaluate traffic impacts and identify appropriate	complies with the Riverside County Transportation Analysis
mitigation measures for new development. (AI 3)	Preparation Guide. The Project would be conditioned for the
mingment measures for non-development (A if 5)	construction of improvements, payment of DIF and TUMF fees,
	and payment of fair share contributions to implement the list of
	improvements identified in EIR Table 4.18-18.
C 2.3: Traffic studies prepared for development entitlements (tracts, public use permits, conditional	Consistent. As required by standard conditions of approval to be
use permits, etc.) shall identify project related traffic impacts and determine the significance of	imposed by Riverside County, traffic studies would be required
such impacts in compliance with CEQA and the Riverside County Congestion Management	for all future implementing developments within the Project site
Program Requirements. (AI 3)	(e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.), which would identify
	specific conditions of approval for implementing developments.
	In conformance with this policy, a Project-specific Traffic
	Analysis (TA) was prepared and is included as EIR Technical
	Appendix L2. Table 4.18-18 in EIR Subsection 4.18 identifies
	required improvements needed to achieve the County's LOS
	standards. The Project would be conditioned for the construction
	of improvements, payment of DIF and TUMF fees, and payment
	of fair share contributions to implement the list of improvements
	identified in EIR Table 4.18-18, in conformance with this policy.
C 2.4: The direct project related traffic impacts of new development proposals shall be mitigated	Consistent. As required by standard conditions of approval to be
via conditions of approval requiring the construction of any improvements identified as necessary	imposed by Riverside County, traffic studies would be required
to meet level of service targets.	for all future implementing developments within the Project site
	(e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.), which would identify
	specific improvement requirements for implementing
	developments. Any necessary improvements identified as part of
	future implementing developments would be imposed as
	conditions of approval by the County. Additionally, Table 4.18-
	18 in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> , identifies required
	improvements needed to achieve the County's LOS standards.
	The Project would be conditioned for the construction of
	improvements, payment of DIF and TUMF fees, and payment of
	fair share contributions to implement the list of improvements
	identified in EIR Table 4.18-18, in conformance with this policy.
C 2.5: The cumulative and indirect traffic impacts of development may be mitigated through the	Consistent. Future implementing development within the Project

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

swent of various impact mitigation fees such as County of Riverside Development Impact Fees, Koad and Bridge Benefit District Fees, and Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fees to the extent hat these programs provide funding for the improvement of facilities impacted by development.  2.2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that ill new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to eccommodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor on the Corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure.  2.2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County Shall coordinate with Calt	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- !
Note and Bridge Benefit District Fees, and Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fees to the extent hat these programs provide funding for the improvement of facilities impacted by development.  2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that the dighway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure expansing to the transportation infrastructure.  2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 1-2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in the transportation infrastructure capacity to expect the control of the development of the transportation infrastructure.  2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the proportiate LoS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the properiate LoS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Roadway standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the	General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
hat these programs provide funding for the improvement of facilities impacted by development.  2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that all new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to understood the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure  2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in the trust reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unter reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unter reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unter reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unter reduction in overall trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate dequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the proporate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside county Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation		
2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that all new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to recommodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure 2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure L-2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in enter reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure Vocate trip generation proportionally), and require that residential projects demonstrate dequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in reformance with the Riverside County State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside county Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  **Consistent** Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as		
2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that till new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure 2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would be unter teduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be unteripated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate deequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.3: Riverside County Shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals that directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Fransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2. Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and would be constru	that these programs provide funding for the improvement of facilities impacted by development.	Mitigation Fee (TUMF). The Project site is not located within an
Between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that all new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure 2.2.1: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in a retreduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be interplated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within the Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Not Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not appli		area subject to a Road and Bridge Benefit District (RBBD) fees.
masurable amounts of traffic to transportation facilities within the Highway 79 corridor.  Mot Applicable. The Project site is not located within the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in a ter reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be inticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate deequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommedate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County Shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Consistent: Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bool Court, consistent with figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site from Bool Court, consistent with the Eighway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the project site in not located within the Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the project site is not located with	C 2.6: Accelerate the construction of transportation infrastructure in the Highway 79 corridor	Not Applicable. The Project site does not occur along the
the commodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure  2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.7:) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would be interested from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate dequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the propropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways asandards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.	between Temecula, Hemet, San Jacinto, and Banning. The County of Riverside shall require that	Highway 79 corridor and the Project would not contribute
Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure  2.2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 2.2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be intereduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would result in the Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Wot Applicable. The Project site is not located within the Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Wot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Solver Area to reduce trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be designations as currently recommended. The policy of the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project.  Solve Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applic	all new development projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to	measurable amounts of traffic to transportation facilities within
Expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure  2.7.1 Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure 1-1) trip caperation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would result in the treduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be inticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelin	accommodate the added traffic growth. The County of Riverside shall coordinate with cities in the	the Highway 79 corridor.
C 2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure C-2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in the reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be untricipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate deequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  Z 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  Z 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan standard, consistent with Fig	Highway 79 corridor to accelerate the usable revenue flow of existing funding programs, thus	
C-2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in a net reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be inticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  C 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  C 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Can sistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	expediting the development of the transportation infrastructure	
the treduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be inticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  22.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  23.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  23.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  25.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  26.1. The project site from Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abuttin	C 2.7: Maintain a program to reduce overall trip generation in the Highway 79 Policy Area (Figure	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within the
Inticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  2.2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by S	C-2) by creating a trip cap on residential development within this policy area which would result in	Highway 79 Policy Area; thus, Policy C 2.7 is not applicable to
Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  C. 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  C. 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Fransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  C. 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in determine the added growth.  Not Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	a net reduction in overall trip generation of 70,000 vehicle trip per day from that which would be	the proposed Project.
Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  C 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  C 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	anticipated from the General Plan Land Use designations as currently recommended. The policy	
dequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.  C 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals that directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  C 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	would generally require all new residential developments proposals within the Highway 79 Policy	
Not Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. In Mot Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the project staff and decision makers and is not	Area to reduce trip generation proportionally, and require that residential projects demonstrate	
and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.  Consistent: Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	adequate transportation infrastructure capacity to accommodate the added growth.	
Appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals that directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Gransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2. Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	C 2.8: Riverside County shall coordinate with Caltrans, RCTC and adjacent local jurisdictions in	Not Applicable. Policy C 2.8 provides direction to County staff
hat directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.  2.3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  2. Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	conformance with the Riverside County Congestion Management Program to determine the	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	appropriate LOS threshold for determining significance when reviewing development proposals	
County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area. Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	that directly impact nearby State Highway facilities or city streets.	
roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan standard, consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	C 3.1: Design, construct, and maintain Riverside County roadways as specified in the Riverside	Consistent. Horsethief Canyon Road is the only Circulation
Cransportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.  consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	County Road Improvement Standards and Specifications. The standards shown in Figure C-4 may	Element Facility within or abutting the Project site, and this
proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	be modified by Specific Plans, Community Guidelines, or as approved by the Director of	roadway already is fully built out to its General Plan standard,
"Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part	Transportation if alternative roadway standards are desirable to improve sustainability for the area.	consistent with Figure C-4 of the General Plan. Street A is
Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road, and as a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part		proposed through the Project site, and would be constructed as a
Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part		"Modified Industrial Collector (78' ROW)" at the entrance to the
Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part		
		Local Street (60' ROW)" at the entrance to the Project site from
		Bolo Court, consistent with the Circulation Plan included as part
of proposed SP 333A1.		of proposed SP 333A1.
C 3.2: Maintain the existing transportation network, while providing for future expansion and Not Applicable. Policy C 3.2 provides direction to County staff	C 3.2: Maintain the existing transportation network, while providing for future expansion and	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.2 provides direction to County staff
mprovement based on travel demand, and the development of alternative travel modes.  and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed	improvement based on travel demand, and the development of alternative travel modes.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed

Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Project.
C 3.3: Implement design guidelines that identify intersection improvements consistent with the lane geometrics in Table C-2 unless additional lanes are needed to maintain consistency with Policy C 2.2. Where roadway classifications change on a continuous alignment, the standards of the higher classification will normally be transitioned on a portion of the roadway that has the lower classification, particularly where the change takes place at roadway intersections. This may result in additional right of way or lanes being required above the standards shown in Figure C-4 for the segment with the lower classification to accommodate the transition.	Consistent. All future developments within the Project site would be subject to compliance with proposed SP 333A1, which includes a Circulation Plan that implements the requirements specified in Circulation Element Table C-2.
C 3.4: Allow roundabouts or other innovative design solutions such as triple left turn lanes, continuous flow intersections, or other capacity improvements, when a thorough traffic impact assessment has been conducted demonstrating that such an intersection design alternative would manage traffic flow, and improve safety, if it is physically and economically feasible.	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 3.5: Require all major subdivisions to provide adequate collector road networks designed to feed traffic onto General Plan designated highways.	Consistent. As part of the proposed SP 333A1, two separate cross-sections are proposed for Street A. The extension of Street A from Horsethief Canyon Road would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector" with a total Right-of-Way (ROW) of 78 feet. The extension of Street A from Bolo Court would be constructed as a "Modified Local Street" with a total ROW of 60 feet. Future internal collector roadways would be identified as part of implementing tentative tract maps/plot plans. All roadways planned as part of the Project would convey traffic to General Plan designated highways, including Horsethief Canyon Road, De Palma Road, Temescal Canyon Road, and I-15.
C 3.6: Require private developers to be primarily responsible for the improvement of streets and highways that serve as access to developing commercial, industrial, and residential areas. These may include road construction or widening, installation of turning lanes and traffic signals, and the improvement of any drainage facility or other auxiliary facility necessary for the safe and efficient movement of traffic or the protection of road facilities.	Consistent. Future implementing developments would be primarily responsible for the improvement of roadways within the Project site, in addition to any off-site improvements warranted as part of the traffic studies required for future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans).
C 3.7: Design interior collector street systems for commercial and industrial subdivisions to accommodate the movement of heavy trucks.	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing tentative tract maps and plot plans for compliance with this requirement.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
C 3.8: Restrict heavy duty truck through-traffic in residential and community center areas and plan land uses so that trucks do not need to traverse these areas.	Consistent: Truck traffic associated with the Project would be restricted to the main entrance into the site from Horsethief Canyon Road, while employee/passenger vehicle traffic would be allowed both at the entrance from Horsethief Canyon Road in the northwestern portion of the Project site, and from Bolo Court in the southeast portion of the Project site. The Project has been designed to convey traffic towards major transportation facilities and away from existing and planned residential uses.
C 3.9: Design off-street loading facilities for all new commercial and industrial developments so that they do not face surrounding roadways or residential neighborhoods. Truck backing and maneuvering to access loading areas shall not be permitted on the public road system, except when specifically permitted by the Transportation Department.	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing plot plans for compliance with this requirement.
C 3.10: Require private and public land developments to provide all onsite auxiliary facility improvements necessary to mitigate any development-generated circulation impacts. A review of each proposed land development project shall be undertaken to identify project impacts to the circulation system and its auxiliary facilities. The Transportation Department may require developers and/or subdividers to provide traffic impact studies prepared by qualified professionals to identify the impacts of a development.	Consistent. A Project-specific TA was prepared for the Project, and is included in EIR <i>Technical Appendix L2</i> . Table 4.18-18 in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> , identifies required improvements needed to achieve the County's LOS standards. The Project would be conditioned for the construction of improvements, payment of DIF and TUMF fees, and payment of fair share contributions to implement the list of improvements identified in EIR Table 4.18-18. The Project Applicant also would construct all required on-site improvements. Additionally, and pursuant to standard conditions of approval to be imposed by Riverside County, traffic studies would be required for all future implementing projects within the Project site (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans), which would identify any required auxiliary facility improvements that may be required for each implementing development.
C 3.11: Generally locate commercial and industrial land uses so that they take driveway access from General Plan roadways with a classification of Secondary Highway or greater, consistent with design criteria limiting the number of such commercial access points and encouraging shared access. Exceptions to the requirement for access to a Secondary Highway or greater would be considered for isolated convenience commercial uses, such as standalone convenience stores or gas stations at an isolated off ramp in a remote area. Industrial park type developments may be	Consistent. The Project has been designed to route traffic to Street A, which would extend into the Project site from Horsethief Canyon Road. The on-site portions of Street A extending from Horsethief Canyon Road would be constructed as a "Modified Industrial Collector." Horsethief Canyon Road is classified as a "Secondary (100' ROW)" highway. Thus, the



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
provided individual parcel access via an internal network of Industrial Collector streets.	Project would be provided individual parcel access via a
	proposed "Industrial Collector" street that would route traffic
	directly to Horsethief Canyon Road.
C 3.12: Improve highways serving as arterials through mountainous and rural areas to adequately	Not Applicable. The Project site does not occur in mountainous
meet travel demands and safety requirements while minimizing the need for excessive cut and fill.	or rural areas.
C 3.13: Design street intersections, where appropriate, to assure the safe, efficient passage of	Consistent. Pursuant to standard conditions of approval to be
through-traffic and the negotiation of turning movements.	imposed by Riverside County, traffic studies would be required
through traine and the negotiation of turning movements.	for all future implementing projects within the Project site (e.g.,
	tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.), and the County would
	review proposed improvements to assure the safe, efficient
	passage of through-traffic and the negotiation of turning
	movements.
C 3.14 Design curves and grades to permit safe movement of vehicular traffic at the road's design	Consistent. All curves and grades would be designed to
speed. Design speed should be consistent with and complement the character of the adjacent area.	applicable County standards, as would be assured by the
speed. Design speed should be consistent with and complement the character of the adjacent area.	County's future review of implementing projects within the
	Project site (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans).
C 3.15: Provide adequate sight distances for safe vehicular movement at a road's design speed and	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
at all intersections.	
at an intersections.	development (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans) for
C 2 16. De liente management et a familia de la división de la div	compliance with this requirement.
C 3.16: Dedicate necessary rights-of-way as part of the land division and land use review	Consistent. Proposed SP 333A1 identifies one major roadway
processes.	(Street A) which would consist of a "Modified Industrial
	Collector (78' ROW)" extending from Horsethief Canyon Road
	that would transition to a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)"
	near Bolo Court. The County would review future implementing
	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) to
	ensure that appropriate right-of-way dedications are
	accommodated.
C 3.17: Ensure dedications are made, where necessary, for additional rights-of-way or easements	Consistent. Proposed SP 333A1 identifies one major roadway
outside the road rights-of-way that are needed to establish slope stability, or drainage and related	(Street A) which would consist of a "Modified Industrial
structures. These dedications shall be made by land dividers or developers to the responsible	Collector (78' ROW)" extending from Horsethief Canyon Road
agency during the land division and land use review process. (AI 44, 51, 52)	that would transition to a "Modified Local Street (60' ROW)"
	near Bolo Court. The County would review future implementing
	development (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) to ensure

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	that appropriate right-of-way dedications are accommodated, in
	compliance with this requirement.
C 3.18: Align right-of-way dedications with existing dedications along adjacent parcels and	Consistent. As shown on the SP 333A1 land use plan, all
maintain widths consistent with the ultimate design standard of the road, including required turning	proposed right-of-way dedications would align with existing
lanes. (AI 51)	dedications, and future implementing developments (e.g.,
	tentative tract maps) would be reviewed by the County for
	compliance with this requirement.
C 3.19: Coordinate with Caltrans to identify and protect ultimate freeway rights-of-way, including	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.19 provides direction to County staff
those for exclusive use by transit and those necessary for interchange expansion. Ultimate right-of-	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
way needs shall be based upon build out traffic forecasts, with facilities sized to provide the	Project.
appropriate level of service per state highway planning criteria. The County of Riverside, in	
consultation with Caltrans, will undertake a program to acquire such areas where additional right-	
of-way is required. (AI 44, 51)	
C 3.20: Determine location of General Plan road rights of way and levels of road improvements	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.20 provides direction to County staff
needed based primarily upon land uses and travel demand.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 3.21: Consider granting a reduction in improvement requirements for land divisions involving	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.21 provides direction to County staff
parcels greater than 20 acres in size and designated as agriculture on the General Plan Land Use	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project
map.	site, which is not designated as agriculture on the General Plan
	Land Use map.
C 3.22: Limit through-traffic movements to General Plan designated roads. Provisions shall be	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.22 provides direction to County staff
made for highways capable of carrying high volumes of through-traffic between major trip	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
generators.	Project.
C 3.23: Consider the utilization of traffic-calming techniques in the design of new community local	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.23 provides direction to County staff
street and road systems and within existing communities where such techniques will improve	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
safety and manage traffic flow through sensitive neighborhoods.	Project.
C 3.24: Provide a street network with quick and efficient routes for emergency vehicles, meeting	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.24 provides direction to County staff
necessary street widths, turn-around radius, secondary access, and other factors as determined by	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
the Transportation Department in consultation with the Fire Department and other emergency	Project.
service providers.	
C 3.25: Restrict on-street parking to reduce traffic congestion and improve safety in appropriate	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.25 provides direction to County staff
locations such as General Plan roadways.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
C 3.26: Plan off-street parking facilities to support and enhance the concept of walkable and	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.26 provides direction to County staff
transit-oriented communities.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 3.27: Evaluate proposed highway extensions or widening projects for potential noise impacts on	Consistent. EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , includes an analysis of
existing and future land uses in the area. Require that the effects of truck mix, speed limits, and	off-site traffic-related noise, and demonstrates that impacts would
ultimate motor vehicle volumes on noise levels are also explored during the environmental process.	be less than significant with implementation of Mitigation
(AI 49)	Measure MM 4.13-5.
C 3.28: Reduce transportation noise through proper roadway design and coordination of truck and	Consistent. EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , includes an analysis of
vehicle routing.	off-site traffic-related noise, and demonstrates that the Project
	would not expose any sensitive receptors to traffic-related noise
	levels exceeding the County's standards.
C 3.29: Include noise mitigation measures in the design of new roadway projects in the County of	Consistent. EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , includes an analysis of
Riverside.	off-site traffic-related noise, and demonstrates that the Project
	would not expose any sensitive receptors to traffic-related noise
	levels exceeding the County's standards.
C 3.30: Design roadways to accommodate wildlife crossings whenever feasible and necessary.	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.30 provides direction to County staff
	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 3.31: Through the development review process, identify existing dirt roads serving residential	Not Applicable. Project traffic would utilize paved roadways,
areas which may be impacted by traffic from new developments, and design new developments	and not dirt roadways.
such that new traffic is discouraged from using existing dirt roads. When this is unavoidable,	
require that new developments participate in the improvement of the affected dirt roads.	
C 3.32: Support ongoing efforts to identify funding and improve existing dirt roads throughout the	Not Applicable. Policy C 3.32 provides direction to County staff
County of Riverside.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 3.33: Assure all-weather, paved access to all developing areas.	Consistent: The Project would accommodate all-weather, paved
	access to all developed areas of the Project site.
C 4.1: Provide facilities for the safe movement of pedestrians within developments, as specified in	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail
the Riverside County Ordinances Regulating the Division of Land of the County of Riverside.	along proposed Street A.
C 4.2: Maximize visibility and access for pedestrians and encourage the removal of barriers (walls,	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
easements, and fences) for safe and convenient movement of pedestrians. Special emphasis should	development (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for
be placed on the needs of disabled persons considering Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	compliance with this requirement.
regulations.	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
C 4.3: Assure and facilitate pedestrian access from developments to existing and future transit	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail
routes and terminal facilities through project design. (AI 26, 45)	along proposed Street A.
C 4.4: Plan for pedestrian access that is consistent with road design standards while designing	Not Applicable. Policy C 4.4 provides direction to County staff
street and road projects. Provisions for pedestrian paths or sidewalks and timing of traffic signals to	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
allow safe pedestrian street crossing shall be included.	Project.
C 4.5: Collaborate with local communities to ensure that school children have adequate	Not Applicable. Policy C 4.5 provides direction to County staff
transportation routes available, such as a local pedestrian or bike path, or local bus service.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 4.6: Consult the Riverside County Transportation Department as part of the development review	Consistent. All future development on site would be reviewed by
process regarding any development proposals where pedestrian facilities may be warranted. The	the Riverside County Transportation Department, and all
County of Riverside may require both the dedication and improvement of the pedestrian facilities	proposed pedestrian facilities would be improved as part of the
as a condition of development approval. (AI 3)	Project.
C 4.7: Make reasonable accommodation for safe pedestrian walkways that comply with the	Consistent. All implementing development within the Project
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements within commercial, office, industrial, mixed	site would be required to comply with applicable ADA
use, residential, and recreational developments.	requirements.
C 4.8: Coordinate with all transit operators to ensure that ADA compliant pedestrian facilities are	Not Applicable. Policy C 4.8 provides direction to County staff
provided along and/or near all transit routes, whenever feasible. New land developments may be	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
required to provide pedestrian facilities due to existing or future planned transit routes even if	Project.
demand for pedestrian facility may not be otherwise warranted. (AI 45)	
C 4.9: Review all existing roadways without pedestrian facilities when they are considered for	Consistent. All roadways that would be improved as part of the
improvements to determine if new pedestrian facilities are warranted. New roadways should also	Project would contain facilities for pedestrians (i.e., sidewalks,
be assessed for pedestrian facilities. (AI 49)	etc.).
C 5.1: Encourage Caltrans to install and maintain landscaping and other mitigation elements along	Not Applicable. Policy C 5.1 provides direction to County staff
freeways and highways, especially when they are adjacent to existing residential or other noise	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
sensitive uses.	Project.
C 5.2: Encourage the use of drought-tolerant native plants and the use of recycled water for	Consistent. Landscape plans would be required in the future in
roadway landscaping.	conjunction with implementing developments, and the SP 333A1
	Design Guidelines promote the use of drought tolerant
	landscaping.
C 5.3: Require parking areas of all commercial and industrial land uses that abut residential areas	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing
to be buffered and shielded by adequate landscaping.	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for
	compliance with this requirement.
C 6.1: Provide dedicated and recorded public access to all parcels of land, except as provided for	Consistent. The Project site is and would continue to be served

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
under the statutes of the State of California.	by recorded public access.
C 6.2: Require all-weather access to all new development.	Consistent. All proposed roadways would afford all-weather access.
C 6.3: Limit access points and intersections of streets and highways based upon the road's General Plan classification and function. Require that access points be located so that they comply with Riverside County's minimum intersection spacing standards. Under special circumstances the Transportation Department may consider exceptions to this requirement. (AI 3)  C 6.4: Discourage parcel access points taken directly off General Plan designated highways.	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for compliance with this requirement.  Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing
Access may be permitted off of General Plan designated highways only if no local streets are present.	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for compliance with this requirement.
C 6.5: Provide common access via shared driveways and/or reciprocal access easements whenever access must be taken directly off a General Plan designated highway. Parcels on opposite sides of a highway shall have access points located directly opposite each other, whenever possible, to allow for future street intersections and increased safety.	<u>Consistent</u> . Riverside County would review future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for compliance with this requirement.
C 6.6: Consider access implications associated with adjacent development and circulation plans, and promote efficient and safe access for airport facilities.	Not Applicable. Policy C 6.6 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 6.7: Require that the automobile and truck access of commercial and industrial land uses	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing
abutting residential parcels be located at the maximum practical distance from the nearest residential parcels to minimize noise impacts. (AI 105)	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for compliance with this requirement.
Policies C 7.1 through C 7.12: Property Owner Coordination	Not Applicable. Policies C 7.1 through C 7.12 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 8.1: Implement a circulation plan that is consistent with funding and financing capabilities. (AI 53)	Consistent. Proposed SP 239A1333A1 accommodates all General Plan-designated roadways in a manner consistent with the General Plan circulation plan.
C 8.2: Distribute the costs of transportation system improvements equitably among those who will benefit.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18, Transportation, the Project Applicant would be required to contribute fair share fees as well as pay fees pursuant to the County's DIF and TUMF programs, in addition to construction of improvements to study area facilities.
C 8.3: Use annexations, development agreements, revenue-sharing agreements, tax allocation	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18,
agreements and the CEQA process as tools to ensure that new development pays a fair share of	Transportation, the Project Applicant would be required to

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
costs to provide local and regional transportation improvements and to mitigate cumulative traffic	construct transportation improvements, contribute fair share fees,
impacts.	as well as pay fees pursuant to the County's DIF and TUMF fee
	programs.
C 8.4: Prepare a multi-year Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) that establishes	Not Applicable. Policy C 8.4 provides direction to County staff
improvement priorities and scheduling for transportation project construction over a period	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
consistent with state and federal requirements.	Project.
C 8.5: Participate in the establishment of regional traffic mitigation fees and/or road and bridge	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18,
benefits districts to be assessed on new development. The fees shall cover a reasonable share of the	Transportation, the Project Applicant would be required to
costs of providing local, regional and subregional transportation improvements needed for serving	construct transportation improvements, contribute fair share fees,
new development in the unincorporated area.	as well as pay fees pursuant to the County's DIF and TUMF
	programs. The Project site is not located in an area subject to
	RBBD fees.
C 8.6: Encourage the use of public improvement financing mechanisms, and equitably distribute	Not Applicable. Policy C 8.6 provides direction to County staff
the costs of road improvements among all those who benefit from the road improvements,	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
including current roadway users.	Project.
C 8.7: Review and update the County of Riverside Road and Bridge Benefit District fee structure	Not Applicable. Policy C 8.7 provides direction to County staff
and development impact fees periodically to ensure that capacity expansion projects are developed	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
and constructed in a timely manner.	Project.
C 8.8: Seek all available means to fund improvements, including state and federal grants, to offset	Not Applicable. Policy C 8.8 provides direction to County staff
the local cost of system improvements where appropriate. (AI 53)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies C 9.1 through C 9.5: Common Carriers	Not Applicable. Policies C 9.1 through C 9.5 provide direction to
	County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
C 10.1: Support programs developed by transit agencies/operators to provide paratransit service.	Not Applicable. Policy C 10.1 provides direction to County staff
(AI 50)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 11.1: Where appropriate, reserve right-of-way to accommodate designated transit service. (AI 3,	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative
52)	tract maps) would be required to reserve appropriate right-of-way
	to accommodate designated transit service in the area, if required.
	Transit service is currently not available at the Project site.
C 11.2: Incorporate the potential for public transit service in the design of developments that are	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative
identified as major trip attractions (i.e., community centers, tourist and employment centers), as	tract maps, plot plans) would be required to reserve appropriate

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
indicated in ordinances regulating the division of land of the County of Riverside.	right-of-way to accommodate designated transit service in the
	area, if required. Transit service is currently not available at the
	Project site.
C 11.3: Design the physical layout of arterial and collector highways to facilitate bus operations.	Consistent. The only General Plan-designated roadway within or
Locations of bus turn outs and other design features should be considered.	abutting the Project site is Horsethief Canyon Road, which is
	fully improved along the Project site's frontage. Future
	implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot
	plans, etc.) would be required to reserve appropriate right-of-way
	to accommodate designated transit service in the area, if required,
	including potentially along proposed Street A. Transit service is
	currently not available at the Project site.
C 11.4: Offer incentives to new development to encourage it to locate in a transit-oriented area	Not Applicable. Policy C 11.4 provides direction to County staff
such as a community center or along a designated transit corridor near a station. (AI 9)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 11.5: Accommodate transit through higher densities, innovative design, and right-of-way	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative
dedication.	tract maps) would be required to reserve appropriate right-of-way
	to accommodate designated transit service in the area, if required.
	The only General Plan-designated roadway within or abutting the
	Project site is Horsethief Canyon Road, which is fully improved
	along the Project site's frontage. Future implementing
	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would
	be required to reserve appropriate right-of-way to accommodate
	designated transit service in the area, if required, including
	potentially along proposed Street A. Additionally, although no
	residential uses are proposed and no transit service is currently
	available at the Project site, the Project's planned intensity for
	employment-generating uses would support future transit service
	in the area.
C 11.6: Promote development of transit centers and park-n-rides for use by all transit operators,	Not Applicable. Policy C 11.6 provides direction to County staff
including development of multi-modal facilities.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
D.1. 1. G.10.1.d. 1. G.10.6.T. 1. G. 1. T. 1. G. 1.	Project.
Policies C 12.1 through C 12.6: Transit Oasis and Transit Centers	Not Applicable. Policies C 12.1 through C 12.6 provide direction
	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Serielal Fiall Folicy	proposed Project.
D-1:-: C 12 141	Not Applicable. Policies C 13.1 through C 13.8 provide direction
Policies C 13.1 through C 13.8: Passenger Rail System	
	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
Policies C 14.1 through C 14.3: Aviation System	proposed Project.  Not Applicable. Policies C 14.1 through C 14.3 provide direction
Policies C 14.1 through C 14.5: Aviation System	
	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 15.1: Implement a two-tiered system of trails, and later expand it into an effective non-motorized	Not Applicable. Policy C 15.1 provides direction to County staff
	<del></del>
transportation system.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 15.2: Seek financing to implement an effective non-motorized transportation system. This	Not Applicable. Policy C 15.2 provides direction to County staff
funding can include such potential sources as state and federal grants, Riverside County	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
transportation funds, "in-lieu" fees, special assessments, parking meter revenues, other public and	Project.
nonprofit organization funds, developer contributions, and other sources. (AI 36)	Contract The Date Association and the Contract of
C 15.3: Develop a trail system which connects Riverside County parks and recreation areas while	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail
providing links to open space areas, equestrian communities, local municipalities, and regional	along proposed Street A.
recreational facilities (including other regional trail systems), and ensure that the system contains a	
variety of trail loops of varying classifications and degrees of difficulty and length.	N
C 15.4: Periodically review and update the Trails and Bikeways Plan (Figure C-6) in accordance	Not Applicable. Policy C 15.4 provides direction to County staff
with the review procedures and schedule of the General Plan, in order to ensure its compatibility	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
with the other components of the Riverside County General Plan, and with the similar plans of	Project.
agencies such as Western Riverside County Council of Governments (WRCOG), Coachella Valley	
Association of Governments (CVAG), Riverside County Transportation Commission(RCTC),	
Regional Conservation Authority, Riverside County Habitat Conservation Agency and all	
jurisdictions within and abutting Riverside County. This shall include consistency with the	
WRCOG and CVAG non-motorized planning documents.	
C 15.5: Compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards will be assured so	Consistent. All future implementing developments within the
as to make trails user-friendly, as much as reasonably feasible.	Project site would be required to demonstrate compliance with
C15 ( D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	the ADA.
C 15.6: Provide, where feasible, the construction of overpasses or undercrossings where trails	Not Applicable. Policy C 15.6 provides direction to County staff
intersect arterials, urban arterials, expressways, or freeways.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
C 16.1: Implement the Riverside County trail system as depicted in the Bikeways and Trails Plan,	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Figure C-6. (AI 3, 33)	along proposed Street A.
C 16.2: Develop a multi-purpose trail network with support facilities which provide a linkage with regional facilities, and require trailheads and staging areas that are equipped with adequate parking, equestrian trailer parking (as appropriate), bicycle parking, restrooms, informative signage, interpretive displays, maps, and rules of appropriate usage and conduct on trails accessed from	Not Applicable. Policy C 16.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
such facilities. (AI 35)	
C 16.3: Require that trail alignments either provide access to or link scenic corridors, schools, parks, bus stops, transit terminals, park and ride commuter lots, and other areas of concentrated public activity, where feasible.	<u>Consistent</u> . The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
C 16.4: Require that all development proposals located along a planned trail or trails provide access to, dedicate trail easements or right-of-way, and construct their fair share portion of the trails system. Evaluate the locations of existing and proposed trails within and adjacent to each development proposal and ensure that the appropriate easements are established to preserve planned trail alignments and trail heads. (AI 3, 33)	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
a. Require that all specific plans and other large-scale development proposals include trail networks as part of their circulation systems.	
b. Ensure that new gated communities, and where feasible, existing gated communities, do not preclude trails accessible to the general public from traversing through their boundaries.	
c. Provide buffers between streets and trails, and between adjacent residences and trails.	
d. Make use of already available or already disturbed land where possible for trail alignments.	
e. Require that existing and proposed trails within Riverside County connect with those in other neighboring city, county, state, and federal jurisdictional areas.	
C 16.5: Identify all existing rights-of-way which have been obtained for trail purposes through the land development process. (AI 34)	Not Applicable. No existing rights-of-way for trails occur within the Project site.
a. Once the above task has been accomplished, analyze the existing rights of-way and determine the most expedient method for connecting the parts.	
C 16.6: Examine the use of public access utility easements for trail linkages to the regional trails system and/or other open space areas, as feasible. These potential corridors include, but are not limited to, the rights-of-way for: (AI 35, 36, 42)	Not Applicable. Policy C 16.6 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. water mains;	
b. water storage project aqueducts;	



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
c. irrigation canals;	
d. flood control;	
e. sewer lines;	
f. fiber optic cable lines,	
g. gas lines,	
h. electrical lines, and	
i. fire roads, railroads, and bridges.	
C 16.7 Adhere to the following trail-development guidelines when siting a trail: (AI 3, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42).	<u>Consistent</u> . Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps) would be reviewed for consistency with these
a. Require, where feasible, trails in urban areas to be located either outside of road rights-of-way or within road rights-of-way with the additional dedication right-of-way or easements in fee title to the County of Riverside requiring dual use of utility corridors, irrigation and flood control channels so as to mix uses, separate traffic and noise, and provide more trail services at less cost.	requirements. Additionally, the Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
b. Secure separate rights-of-way for non-motorized trails when physically, financially and legally feasible. Where a separate right-of-way is not feasible, maintain recreation trails within the County of Riverside or Flood Control right-of-way, where feasible.	
c. Develop and implement trail design standards which will minimize maintenance due to erosion or vandalism.	
d. Maximize visibility and physical access to trails from streets and other public lands.	
e. Provide a trail surface material that is firm and unyielding to minimize erosion and injuries.	
f. When a trail is to be obtained through the development approval process, base the precise trail alignments on the physical characteristics of the property, assuring connectivity through adjoining properties.	
g. Consider the use of abandoned rail lines as multipurpose rail-trails corridors through the "Rails-to-Trails" program.	
h. Place all recreation trails safe distances from the edges of active aggregate mining operations and separate them by physical barriers, such as fences, berms, and/or other effective separation measures. Avoid placing a trail where it will cross an active mined materials haul route.	
i. Install warning signs indicating the presence of a trail at locations where regional or community	



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
trails cross public roads. Design and build trail crossings at intersections with proper signs, signals,	
pavement markings, crossing islands, and curb extensions to ensure safe crossings by users. Install	
trail crossing signs signal lights (as appropriate) at the intersections of trail crossings with public roads to ensure safe crossings by users.	
j. Design and construct trails that properly account for such issues as sensitive habitat areas, cultural resources, flooding potential, access to neighborhoods and open space, safety, alternate	
land uses, and usefulness for both transportation and recreation.	
k. Coordinate with other agencies and/or organizations (such as the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service,	
National Park Service, Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Army Corp of Engineers, U. S. Bureau	
of Reclamation, and the California Department of Transportation) to encourage the development of	
multi-purpose trails. Potential joint uses may include historic, cultural resources, and	
environmental interpretation, access to fishing areas and other recreational uses, opportunities for	
education, and access for the disabled.	
1. Work with landowners to address concerns about privacy, liability, security, and trail	
maintenance.	
m. Regional Urban, Regional Rural, and Regional Open Space trails should be designed so as to be compatible with the community contexts in which the trails are being sited.	
n. Driveway crossings by trails should be designed and surfaced in a manner compatible with	
multipurpose trails usage. Except for local, neighborhood-serving trails that are not intended as	
primary community linkages, select routes for trails that minimize driveway crossings.	
o. Benches, fencing, water fountains, trees and shading, landscape buffers, rest stops, restrooms,	
and other trail-related amenities shall be provided where appropriate.	
p. All trails along roadways shall be appropriately signed to identify safety hazards, and shall	
incorporate equestrian crossing signals, mileage markers, and other safety features, as appropriate.	
q. Information about Riverside County's trail system shall be provided at the Riverside County	
Park and Open Space District and online in order to make the public aware of Riverside County's	
trail system.	
r. Trails shall not be sited along sound walls, project boundary walls, and other walls that	
effectively obstruct visibility beyond the edge of a trail.	
s. All trail surfacing shall be appropriate to an array of users of the trail. Soft-surfaced trails shall	

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
have smooth, firm, slip-resistant surfacing so as to minimize foot and ankle injuries.	
t. Use already available or disturbed land for trails wherever possible for new or extended trails.	
u. Use pervious pavement or bio-swales along paved trails to assist in maintaining water quality.	
v. Coordinate with local Native American tribes for any proposed trails under the mandates of "SB18" Traditional Tribal Places Law.	
C16.8: Require the installation (where appropriate and pursuant to County of Riverside standards) of the appropriate styles of fencing along trail alignments that separate trails from road right-of-ways (ROWs), or where trails are located within road ROWs, that provide adequate separation from road traffic, in order to adequately provide for public safety. Examples of such fence types include simulated wood post and rail fencing constructed of PVC material, wood round post and rail, and wood-textured concrete post and rail fencing. (AI 3)	Consistent. Future development on site would be subject to compliance with the SP 333A1 Design Guidelines, which includes guidelines related to fencing.
C 16.9: Coordinate with cities, adjacent counties and affected state or federal land management entities regarding regional trails that cross over or terminate at jurisdictional boundaries. Ensure that adequate consideration is given to how the trail is addressed once it leaves the jurisdiction of Riverside County.	Not Applicable. Policy C 16.9 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 17.1: Develop Class I Bike Paths, Class II Bike Lanes and Class I Bike Paths/Regional Trails (Combination Trails) as shown in the Trails Plan (Figure C-7), to the design standards as outlined in the California Department of Transportation Highway Design Manual, adopted Riverside County Design Guidelines (for communities that have them), the Riverside County Regional Park and Open Space Trails Standards Manual, and other Riverside County Guidelines. (AI 34, 41)	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
C 17.2: Require bicycle access between proposed developments and other parts of the Riverside County trail system through dedication of easements and construction of bicycle access ways.	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
C 17.3 Ensure that the bikeway system incorporates the following:  a. Interconnection throughout and between cities and unincorporated communities.	Not Applicable. Policy C 17.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
b. Appropriate lanes to specific destinations such as state or county parks.	Project.
c. Appropriate opportunities for recreational bicycle riding and bicycle touring.	
d. Opportunities for bicycle commuting and golf cart commuting within a community, as appropriate for the terrain, traffic levels and proximity to surrounding destinations.	
e. Bikeways connecting to all urban transit centers and systems (bus stops and Metrolink stations) in the vicinity.	
f. Bicycle parking at transit stops and park-and-ride lots.	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
C 17.4: Ensure that alternative modes of motorized transportation, such as buses, trains, taxi cabs, etc., plan and provide for transportation of recreational and commuting bicyclists and bicycles on public transportation systems. Coordinate with all transit operators to ensure that bicycle facilities are provided along and/or near all transit routes, whenever feasible. New land developments shall	Not Applicable. Policy C 17.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
be required to provide bicycle facilities to existing or future planned transit routes.  Policies C 18.1 through C 18.3: Acquisition, Maintenance, and Funding of Multipurpose Trails and Bikeways	Not Applicable. Policies C 18.1 through C 18.3 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 19.1: Preserve scenic routes that have exceptional or unique visual features in accordance with Caltrans' Scenic Highways Plan. (AI 79)	<u>Consistent</u> . As documented in EIR Subsection 4.1, <i>Aesthetics</i> , the Project would have less-than-significant impacts on scenic routes and corridors.
C 20.1: Ensure preservation of trees identified as superior examples of native vegetation within road rights-of-way through development proposals review process. Where the County of Riverside deems preservation to be infeasible, relocation and/or replacement shall be evaluated by a qualified arborist to ensure that impacts are mitigated.	Not Applicable. There are no trees identified as "superior examples" existing on the Project site.
C 20.2: Provide all roadways located within identified flood areas with adequate flood control measures.	Consistent. All roadways proposed as part of the Project (i.e., Street A and internal access roadways/driveways) would be located outside of identified flood areas.
C 20.3: Locate roadways outside identified flood plains whenever possible. (AI 60)	Consistent. While the northeast corner of Planning Area 6 is located within Flood Zone "AE," which encompasses floodplains where the base flood elevations have been determined, all roadways proposed as part of the Project (i.e., Street A and internal access roadways/driveways) would be located outside of identified flood plains.
C 20.4: New crossings of watercourses by local roads shall occur at the minimum frequency necessary to provide for adequate neighborhood and community circulation and fire protection. Wherever feasible, new crossings shall occur using bridging systems that pass over entire watercourses and associated floodplains and riparian vegetation in single spans. Dip or culvert crossings shall be avoided, but, where their use is unavoidable, they shall be designed to minimize impacts on watercourses. (AI 60)	Not Applicable. No new crossings of watercourses are proposed as part of the Project.
C 20.5: In order to protect the watershed, water supply, groundwater recharge, and wildlife values of watercourses, the County of Riverside will avoid siting utility infrastructure and associated grading, fire clearance, and other disturbances within or adjacent to watercourses, if there are	Not Applicable. Policy C 20.5 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
feasible alternatives available, and discourage special districts and other governmental jurisdictions	
outside of Riverside County's authority, from doing so. Where such watershed utility siting	
locations cannot be avoided, the impacts on watercourses shall be minimized. (AI 60)	
C 20.6: Control dust and mitigate other environmental impacts during all stages of roadway	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology</i>
construction.	and Water Quality, the Project would be subject to the County's
	NPDES requirements, including during construction of on-site
	and site-adjacent transportation improvements.
C 20.7: Protect all streets and highways located within identified blow sand areas from blowsand	Not Applicable. The Project site and Project-related roadway
hazards to the extent practicable.	improvements are not located within an identified blow sand
	area.
C 20.8: Protect Riverside County residents from transportation generated noise hazards. Increased	Consistent. The analysis within EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> ,
setbacks, walls, landscaped berms, other sound absorbing barriers, or a combination thereof shall	demonstrates that Project-related traffic noise increases affecting
be provided along freeways, expressways, and four-lane highways in order to protect adjacent	sensitive receptors would be less than significant. Additionally,
noise-sensitive land uses from traffic-generated noise impacts. Additionally, noise generators such	the analysis in Subsection 4.13 demonstrates that with application
as commercial, manufacturing, and/or industrial activities shall use these techniques to mitigate	of Mitigation Measure MM 4.13-3, Project-related stationary
exterior noise levels to no more than 60 decibels. (AI 107)	noise sources would not expose nearby sensitive receptors to
	noise levels exceeding the County's standards.
C 20.9: Incorporate specific requirements of the Western Riverside County Multiple Species	Consistent. As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological</i>
Habitat Conservation Plan and the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan	Resources, the Project and associated roadway improvements
into transportation plans and development proposals.	would be fully consistent with the Western Riverside County
	MSHCP.
C 20.10: Avoid, where practicable, disturbance of existing communities and biotic resource areas	Consistent. Proposed roadway improvements would not result in
when identifying alignments for new roadways, or for improvements to existing roadways and	disturbances to existing biological communities. As demonstrated
other transportation system improvements.	in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> , with mitigation
	Project-related roadway improvements would result in less-than-
	significant impacts to biotic resources.
C 20.11: Implement the Circulation Plan in a manner consistent with federal, state, and local	Consistent. All roadway improvements planned as part of the
environmental quality standards and regulations.	Project would be consistent with or otherwise would not conflict
-	with all applicable federal, State, and local environmental quality
	standards and regulations.
C 20.12: Review proposals for expansion of pipelines for the transport of suitable products and	Not Applicable. The Project does not involve a proposal for
materials. Any project proponent of such a pipeline shall mitigate impacts, particularly the	expansion of pipelines for the transport of suitable products or
potential for hazardous chemical or gas leakage and explosion, in accordance with local, state and	materials.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
federal regulations.	
C 20.13: Incorporate specific requirements of the General Plan Air Quality Element into transportation plans and development proposals where applicable. (AI 110)	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project, including associated roadway improvements, would be consistent with or otherwise would not conflict with the requirements of the General Plan Air Quality Element.
C 20.14: Encourage the use of alternative non-motorized transportation and the use of non-polluting vehicles. (AI 118)	Consistent. The intensity of land uses proposed by the Project would promote alternative non-motorized transportation. All future implementing development would be required to dedicate parking spaces for electric vehicles, pursuant to State and County building codes.
C 20.15 Implement National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Best Management Practices relating to construction of roadways to control runoff contamination from affecting the groundwater supply	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology</i> and Water Quality, the Project, including associated roadway improvements, would be required to comply with applicable NPDES requirements.
Policies C 21.1 through C 21.7: Transportation Systems Management	Not Applicable. Policies C 21.1 through C 21.7 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies C 22.1 and C 22.2: Transportation Demand Management	Not Applicable. Policies C 22.1 and C 22.2 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies C 23.1 through C 23.14: Goods Movement	Not Applicable. Policies C 23.1 through C 23.14 apply to areas in close proximity to freight rail or air cargo services where heavy truck traffic is anticipated, or otherwise provide direction to County staff and decision makers, and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
C 24.1: Encourage the integration of Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) consistent with the principles and recommendations referenced in the Inland Empire ITS Strategic Plan as the transportation system is implemented. (AI 117)	Not Applicable. Policy C 24.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies C 25.1 and C 25.2: Major Utility Corridors	Not Applicable. Policies C 25.1 and C 25.2 relate to major utility corridors and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
GENERAL PLAN MULTIPURPOSE OPEN SPACE ELEMENT	
Policies OS 1.1 through OS 1.4: Water Supply and Conveyance	Not Applicable. Policies OS 1.1 through OS 1.4 provide

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies OS 2.1 through OS 2.5: Water Conservation	Not Applicable. Policies OS 2.1 through OS 2.5 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 3.1: Encourage innovative and creative techniques for wastewater treatment, including the use of local water treatment plants.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 3.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 3.2: Encourage wastewater treatment innovations, sanitary sewer systems, and groundwater management strategies that protect groundwater quality in rural areas.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 3.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 3.3: Minimize pollutant discharge into storm drainage systems, natural drainages, and aquifers (AI 3)	<u>Consistent</u> . As documented in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology</i> and <i>Water Quality</i> , Project-related impacts due to pollutant discharge into storm drainage systems, natural drainages, and aquifers would be less than significant.
OS 3.4: Review proposed projects to ensure compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permits and require them to prepare the necessary Stormwater Pollution Prevention Program (SWPPP). (AI 3)	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology and Water Quality</i> , the Project would be subject to all applicable NPDES requirements, including the requirement to prepare a SWPPP to address construction-related activities.
OS 3.5: Integrate water runoff management within planned infrastructure and facilities such as parks, street medians and public landscaped areas, parking lots, streets, etc. where feasible.	Consistent. The Project consists of a proposal to change the land use designations and zoning classifications for the Project site, and SP 333A1 identifies only a conceptual drainage plan. Riverside County would review future implementing developments (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for consistency with this policy.
OS 3.6: Design the necessary stormwater detention basins, recharge basins, water quality basins, or similar water capture facilities to protect water-quality. Such facilities should capture and/or treat water before it enters a watercourse. In general, these facilities should not be placed in watercourses, unless no other feasible options are available.  OS 3.7: Where feasible, decrease stormwater runoff by reducing pavement in development areas, reducing dry weather urban runoff, and by incorporating "Low Impact Development," green	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology and Water Quality</i> , the Project would accommodate necessary stormwater detention basins/water quality basins to protect water quality. No drainage facilities are proposed within watercourses.  Consistent. The Project consists of a proposal to change the land use designations and zoning classifications for the Project site,
infrastructure and other Best Management Practice design measures such as permeable parking bays and lots, use of less pavement, bio-filtration, and use of multi-functional open drainage	and SP 333A1 identifies only a conceptual drainage plan.  Specific measures to decrease runoff would be identified as part



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
systems, etc. (AI 57, 62)	of future implementing developments (i.e., tentative tract maps,
	plot plans, etc.), which would be reviewed by the County for
	consistency with this policy.
OS 4.1: Support efforts to create additional water storage where needed, in cooperation with	Not Applicable. Policy OS 4.1 provides direction to County staff
federal, state, and local water authorities. Additionally, support and/or engage in water banking in	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
conjunction with these agencies where appropriate, as needed. (AI 56, 57)	Project.
OS 4.2: Participate in the development, implementation, and maintenance of a program to recharge	Not Applicable. Policy OS 4.2 provides direction to County staff
the aquifers underlying the county. The program shall make use of flood and other waters to offset	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
existing and future groundwater pumping, except where:	Project.
a. The groundwater quality would be reduced;	
b. The available groundwater aquifers are full; or	
c. Rising water tables threaten the stability of existing structures. (AI 56, 57)	
OS 4.3: Ensure that adequate aquifer water recharge areas are preserved and protected. (AI 3, 56,	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.10, Hydrology and
57)	Water Quality, the Project would result in less-than-significant
	impacts to aquifer recharge areas.
OS 4.4: Incorporate natural drainage systems into developments where appropriate and feasible.	Consistent. The Project includes 27.1 acres of proposed Open
(AI 3)	Space – Conservation Habitat, which would largely preserve an
	existing drainage located in the eastern portions of the Project
	site. Additionally, the Project consists of a proposal to change
	the land use designations and zoning classifications for the
	Project site, and SP 333A1 identifies only a conceptual drainage
	plan. Specific features related to drainage would be identified as
	part of future implementing developments (i.e., tentative tract
	maps, plot plans, etc.), which would be reviewed by the County
	for consistency with this policy.
OS 4.5: Encourage streets in a vicinity of watercourses to include park strips or other open space	Consistent. Roadways proposed as part of the Project (i.e., Street
areas that allow permeability.	A and internal access roadways/driveways) would not occur in
	the vicinity of any watercourses. As indicated in EIR Subsection
	4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality, although the Project would
	result in a substantial increase in impervious surfaces on the site,
	the total amount of runoff from the site would be similar to
	existing conditions, and all runoff would be conveyed to

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	downstream facilities where groundwater infiltration would
	continue to occur (i.e., Temescal Creek, Santa Ana River, etc.).
OS 4.6: Retain storm water at or near the site of generation for percolation into the groundwater to	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative
conserve it for future uses and to mitigate adjacent flooding. Such retention may occur through	tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be required to demonstrate that
"Low Impact Development" or other Best Management Practice measures. (AI 57)	runoff is detained on site (i.e., within the boundaries of SP
	333A1) and allowed to contribute to local groundwater, and
	future implementing developments also would be required to
	implement Best Management Practices (BMPs).
OS 4.7: Encourage storm water management and urban runoff reduction as an enhanced aesthetic	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative
and experience design element. Many design practices exist to accomplish this depending on site	tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be required to demonstrate that
conditions, planned use, cost-benefit, and development interest. (AI 132)	proposed drainage features are not aesthetically offensive.
OS 4.8: Use natural approaches to managing streams, to the maximum extent possible, where	Not Applicable. Policy OS 4.8 provides direction to County staff
groundwater recharge is likely to occur. (AI 57)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 4.9: Discourage development within watercourses and areas within 100 feet of the outside	Consistent. The Project does not propose any development
boundary of the riparian vegetation, the top of the bank, or the 100 year floodplain, whichever is	within watercourses, within 100 feet of the outside boundary of
greater.	the riparian vegetation, the top of the bank, or the 100-year
	floodplain.
OS 5.1: Substantially alter floodways or implement other channelization only as a "last resort," and	Consistent. While the northeast corner of Planning Area 6 is
limit the alteration to:	located within Flood Zone "AE," which encompasses floodplains
a. that necessary for the protection of public health and safety only after all other options are	where the base flood elevations have been determined, this
exhausted;	portion of the Project site would be preserved as natural open
b. essential public service projects where no other feasible construction method or alternative	space. There are no components of the proposed Project that
project location exists; or	would substantially alter floodways or affect other
c. projects where the primary function is improvement of fish and wildlife habitat. (AI 25, 59, 60)	channelization.
OS 5.2: If substantial modification to a floodway is proposed, design it to reduce adverse	Consistent. While the northeast corner of Planning Area 6 is
environmental effects to the maximum extent feasible, considering the following factors:	located within Flood Zone "AE," which encompasses floodplains
a. stream scour;	where the base flood elevations have been determined, this
b. erosion protection and sedimentation;	portion of the Project site would be preserved as natural open
c. wildlife habitat and linkages;	space. There are no components of the proposed Project that
d. cultural resources including human remains;	would result in substantial modification to floodways.
e. groundwater recharge capability;	
f. adjacent property; and	



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
g. design (a natural effect, examples could include soft riparian bottoms and gentle bank slopes,	Troject Conditionsy
wide and shallow floodways, minimization of visible use of concrete, and landscaping with native	
plants to the maximum extent possible). A site specific hydrologic study may be required. (AI 25,	
59, 60)	
OS 5.3: Based upon site, specific study, all development shall be set back from the floodway	Consistent. While the northeast corner of Planning Area 6 is
boundary a distance adequate to address the following issues: (AI 59, 60, 133)	located within Flood Zone "AE," which encompasses floodplains
a. public safety;	where the base flood elevations have been determined, this
b. erosion;	portion of the Project site would be preserved as natural open
c. riparian or wetland buffer;	space. As documented in EIR Subsections 4.4, <i>Biological</i>
d. wildlife movement corridor or linkage;	Resources, 4.5, Cultural Resources, 4.7, Geology and Soils, and
e. slopes;	4.10, <i>Hydrology and Water Quality</i> , the Project would not result
f. type of watercourse; and	in floodway-related hazards related to public safety, erosion,
g. cultural resources.	riparian/wetland buffers, wildlife movement corridors/linkages,
	slopes, or cultural resources.
OS 5.4: Consider designating floodway setbacks for greenways, trails, and recreation opportunities	Not Applicable. Policy OS 5.4 provides direction to County staff
on a case-by-case basis. (AI 25, 59, 60)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 5.5: Preserve and enhance existing native riparian habitat and prevent obstruction of natural	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.4, Biological
watercourses. Prohibit fencing that constricts flow across watercourses and their banks. Incentives	Resources, Project impacts to riparian habitat and watercourses
shall be utilized to the maximum extent possible. (AI 25, 60)	either were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies, or would be
	mitigated to less-than-significant levels with implementation of
	Mitigation Measures MM 4.4-6 and MM 4.4-7. The Project also
	accommodates 27.1 acres of "Open Space – Conservation
	Habitat," which would preserve riparian habitat and drainages
	located in those portions of the Project site.
OS 5.6: Identify and, to the maximum extent possible, conserve remaining upland habitat areas	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.4, Biological
adjacent to wetland and riparian areas that are critical to the feeding, hibernation, or nesting of	Resources, Project impacts to riparian habitat and watercourses
wildlife species associated with these wetland and riparian areas. (AI 60, 61)	either were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies, or would be
	mitigated to less-than-significant levels with implementation of
	Mitigation Measures MM 4.4-6 and MM 4.4-7. The Project also
	accommodates 27.1 acres of "Open Space – Conservation



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Habitat," which would preserve riparian habitat and drainages
	located in those portions of the Project site.
OS 5.7: Where land is prohibited from development due to its retention as natural floodways,	Not Applicable. Policy OS 5.6 provides direction to County staff
floodplains and watercourses, incentives should be available to the owner of the land	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
including density transfer and other mechanisms as may be adopted. These incentives will be	Project.
provided for the purpose of encouraging the preservation of natural watercourses without creating	
undue hardship on the owner of properties following these policies. (AI 60, 134, 135)	
OS 6.1: During the development review process, ensure compliance with the Clean Water Act's	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological</i>
Section 404 in terms of wetlands mitigation policies and policies concerning fill material in	Resources, Project impacts to riparian habitat and watercourses
jurisdictional wetlands. (AI 3)	either were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies, including a
	Section 404 permit issued by the Army Corps of Engineers, or
	would be mitigated to less-than-significant levels with
	implementation of Mitigation Measures MM 4.4-6 and MM 4.4-
	7.
OS 6.2: Preserve buffer zones around wetlands where feasible and biologically appropriate. (AI 61)	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.4, Biological
	Resources, Project impacts to riparian habitat and watercourses
	either were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies, or would be
	mitigated to less-than-significant levels with implementation of
	Mitigation Measures MM 4.4-6 and MM 4.4-7. The Project also
	accommodates 27.1 acres of "Open Space – Conservation
	Habitat," which would preserve riparian habitat and drainages
	located in those portions of the Project site.
OS 6.3: Consider wetlands for use as natural water treatment areas that will result in improvement	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.4, Biological
of water quality. (AI 56)	Resources, Project impacts to riparian habitat and watercourses
	either were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies, or would be
	mitigated to less-than-significant levels with implementation of
	Mitigation Measures MM 4.4-6 and MM 4.4-7. The Project also
	accommodates 27.1 acres of "Open Space – Conservation
	Habitat," which would preserve riparian habitat and drainages
	located in those portions of the Project site.



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
OS 7.1: Work with state and federal agencies to periodically update the Agricultural Resources	Not Applicable. Policy OS 7.1 provides direction to County staff
map to reflect current conditions. (AI 11)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
(CI 11)	Project.
OS 7.2: In cooperation with individual farmers, farming organizations, and farmland conservation organizations, the County of Riverside shall employ a variety of agricultural land conservation programs to improve the viability of farms and ranches and thereby ensure the long-term conservation of viable agricultural operations within Riverside County. The County of Riverside shall seek out available funding for farmland conservation. Examples of programs which may be employed include: land trusts; conservation easements (under certain circumstances, these may also provide federal and state tax benefits to farmers); dedication incentives; Land Conservation Contracts; Farmland Security Act contracts; the Agricultural Land Stewardship Program Fund; agricultural education programs; transfer and purchase of development rights; providing adequate	Not Applicable. Policy OS 7.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
incentives (e.g. clustering and density bonuses) to encourage conservation of productive agricultural land in Riverside County's Incentive Program; and providing various resource incentives to landowners (e.g. establish a reliable and/or less costly supply of irrigation water). (AI 78)	
The County of Riverside shall establish a Farmland Protection and Stewardship Committee and the Board of Supervisors shall appoint its members. The Committee shall include members of the farming community as well as other individuals and organizations committed to farmland protections and stewardship. The Committee shall develop a strategy to preserve agricultural land within Riverside County and shall identify and prioritize agricultural lands for conservation. This strategy shall not only address the preservation of agricultural land but shall also promote sustainable agriculture within Riverside County. In developing its strategy, the Committee shall consider an array of proven techniques and, where necessary, adapt these techniques to address the unique conditions faced by the farming community within Riverside County. Riverside County staff shall assist the Committee in accomplishing its task. Riverside County Departments, that may be called upon to assist the Committee, include, but are not limited to the following: the Agricultural Commissioner, Planning Department, Assessor's Office and County Counsel. In developing its strategy, the Committee shall consult government and private organizations with expertise in farmland protection. These organizations may include, but are not limited to, the following: USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service; State Department of Conservation and	
its Division of Land Resource Protection; University of California Sustainable Agriculture Research and Education Program; the University of California Cooperative Extension; The Nature	

General Plan Policy Conservancy; American Farmland Trust; The Conservation Fund; the Trust for Public Land; and the Land Trust Alliance.	Project Consistency
The Committee shall, from time to time, recommend to the Board of Supervisors the adoption of policies and/or regulation that it finds will further the goals of the farmland protection and stewardship. The Committee shall also advise the Board of Supervisors regarding proposed policies that curb urban sprawl and the accompanying conversion of agricultural land to urban development, and that support and sustain continued agriculture. Planning policies that may benefit farmland conservation and fall within the purview of the Committee for review include measures to promote efficient development in and around existing communities including clustering, incentive programs, transfer of development rights, and other planning tools.  OS 7.3: Encourage conservation of productive agricultural lands and preservation of prime	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.2, Agriculture and
agricultural lands. (AI 3, 78)	Forest Resources, the Project would result in direct and indirect impacts to approximately 80.0 acres of "Farmland of Local Importance." However, the Project site is designated for urban development by the General Plan, ELAP, and the proposed SP 333A1. Thus, the Project site is targeted by the General Plan for non-agricultural uses. As such, the Project would not conflict with this policy.
OS 7.4: Encourage landowners to participate in programs that reduce soil erosion, improve soil quality, and address issues that relate to pest management. To this end, the County shall promote coordination between the Natural Resources Conservation Service, Resource Conservation Districts, UC Cooperative Extension, and other agencies and organizations.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 7.4 relates to agricultural activities, which would be precluded on the Project site with implementation of the Project.
OS 7.5: Encourage the combination of agriculture with other compatible open space uses in order to provide an economic advantage to agriculture. Allow by right, in areas designated Agriculture, activities related to the production of food and fiber, and support uses incidental and secondary to the on-site agricultural operation. (AI 1)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 7.5 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies OS 8.1 and OS 8.2: Forest Resources	Not Applicable. Policies OS 8.1 and OS 8.2 provide direction to County staff and decision makers, and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 9.1: Update the Vegetation Map for Western Riverside County in consultation with the California Department of Fish and Wildlife, the Natural Diversity Data Base, the United States Forest Service, and other knowledgeable agencies. The County of Riverside shall also provide	Not Applicable. Policy OS 9.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
these agencies with data as needed. (AI 11)	
OS 9.2: Expand Vegetation mapping to include the eastern portion of the County of Riverside. (AI 11)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 9.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 9.3: Maintain and conserve superior examples of native trees, natural vegetation, stands of established trees, and other features for ecosystem, aesthetic, and water conservation purposes. (AI 3, 79)	Not Applicable. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> , the Project site does not contain superior examples of native trees, natural vegetation, stands of established trees, or other features related to ecosystem, aesthetics, or water conservation functions.
OS 9.4: Conserve the oak tree resources in the county. (AI 3, 77, 78)	Not Applicable. No oak trees occur on site under existing conditions.
OS 9.5: Encourage research and education on the effects of smog and other forms of pollution on human health and on natural vegetation.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 9.5 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 9.6: Conserve important traditional Native American plant gathering resource areas.	Not Applicable. As indicated in EIR Subsections 4.5, <i>Cultural Resources</i> , and 4.19, <i>Tribal Cultural Resources</i> , the Project would not impact any important traditional Native American plant gathering resources areas.
Policies OS 10.1 and OS 10.2: Wind Energy	Not Applicable. Policies OS 10.1 and OS 10.2 relate to wind energy, which is not proposed as part of the Project.
OS 11.1: Enforce the state Solar Shade Control Act, which promotes all feasible means of energy conservation and all feasible uses of alternative energy supply sources. (AI 62, 65, 66, 70)	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., Plot Plans, building permits, etc.) would be required to demonstrate compliance with the State Solar Shade Control Act.
OS 11.2: Support and encourage voluntary efforts to provide active and passive solar access opportunities in new developments. (AI 63, 64)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 11.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 11.3: Permit and encourage the use of passive solar devices and other state-of-the-art energy resources. (AI 62, 63, 64)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 11.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 11.4: Encourage site-planning and building design that maximizes solar energy use/potential in future development applications. (AI 70)	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., Plot Plans) would be required to demonstrate consistency with Policy OS 11.4.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Policies OS 12.1 through OS 12.4: Geothermal Resources	Not Applicable. Policies OS 12.1 through OS 12.4 relate to
	geothermal resources, which are not proposed as part of the
	Project.
OS 13.1: Encourage economic biomass conversion under sensible environmental controls. (AI 71)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 13.1 provides direction to County
	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies OS 14.1 through OS 14.6: Mineral Resources	Not Applicable. Policies OS 14.1 through OS 14.6 relate to
	mines and areas with mineral resources. As documented in EIR
	Subsection 4.12, the Project site is located in Mineral Resources
	Zone 3 (MRZ 3), indicating that the Project site does not contain
	known mineral resources of significance. No mining operations
	are proposed as part of the Project.
Policies OS 15.1 and OS 15.2: Petroleum Resources	Not Applicable. Policies OS 15.1 and OS 15.2 relate to
	petroleum resources, which do not occur on the Project site.
OS 16.1: Continue to implement Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations (the "California	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.6, Energy, the
Building Standards Code") particularly Part 6 (the California Energy Code) and Part 11 (the	Project would be subject to compliance with Title 24 of the
California Green Building Standards Code), as amended and adopted pursuant to County	California Code of Regulations, as amended and adopted
ordinance. Establish mechanisms and incentives to encourage architects and builders to exceed the	pursuant to County ordinance.
energy efficiency standards of within CCR Title 24. (AI 62)	
OS 16.2: Specify energy efficient materials and systems, including shade design technologies, for	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.2 relates to County buildings,
county buildings. (AI 68, 70)	which are not proposed as part of the Project.
OS 16.3: Implement public transportation systems that utilize alternative fuels when possible, as	Consistent. The intensity of land uses proposed as part of the
well as associated urban design measures that support alternatives to private automobile use.	Project would support alternative transportation in the area.
OS 16.4: Undertake proper maintenance of County physical facilities to ensure that optimum	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.2 relates to County facilities,
energy conservation is achieved.	which are not proposed as part of the Project.
OS 16.5: Utilize federal, state, and utility company programs that encourage energy conservation.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.5 provides direction to County
(AI 63, 64)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 16.6: Assist public buildings and institutions in converting asphalt to greenspace to address the	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.6 provides direction to County
heat island effect.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 16.7: Promote purchasing of energy-efficient equipment based on a fair return on investment,	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.7 provides direction to County
and use energy-savings estimates as one basis for purchasing decisions for major energy-using	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed

Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
devices. (AI 68, 69)	Project.
OS 16.8: Promote coordination of new public facilities with mass transit service and other	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.8 provides direction to County
alternative transportation services, including bicycles, and design structures to enhance mass	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
transit, bicycle, and pedestrian use.	Project.
OS 16.9: Encourage increased use of passive, solar design and day-lighting in existing and new	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., Plot Plans)
structures (AI 62, 63, 64, 65, 70)	would be reviewed by the County for compliance with this
	policy.
OS 16.10: Encourage installation and use of cogenerating systems where they are cost-effective	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.10 provides direction to County
and appropriate. (AI 62, 70)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 16.11: Provide incentives, such as transfer of development rights and clustering, to private	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.11 provides direction to County
developments that provide energy efficient site design.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 16.12: Consider energy efficient site design and construction techniques in renovation,	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.12 provides direction to County
construction or procurement of leased spaces.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 16.13: Encourage installation and use of new technology at existing facilities or the	Not Applicable. Policy OS 16.13 provides direction to County
establishment of new waste-reduction facilities, where cost-effective and appropriate, to ensure that	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
optimum energy conservation is achieved.	Project.
OS 16.14: Coordinate energy conservation activities with the County Climate Action Plan (CAP)	Consistent. As indicated in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse Gas
as decreasing energy usage also helps reduce carbon emissions.	<i>Emissions</i> , the Project would be conditioned to comply with the
	County's CAP.
OS 17.1: Enforce the provisions of applicable MSHCP's and implement related Riverside County	Consistent. As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological</i>
policies when conducting review of possible legislative actions such as general plan amendments,	Resources, with implementation of mitigation measures the
zoning ordinance amendments, etc. including policies regarding the handling of private and public	Project would be fully consistent with the provisions of the
stand alone applications for general plan amendments, lot line adjustments and zoning ordinance	MSHCP. The Project site is located within MSHCP Criteria
amendments that are not accompanied by, or associated with, an application to subdivide or other	Cells, and was subject to a HANS process. As a result of the
land use development application. Every stand alone application shall require an initial Habitat	HANS process, the County found the Project's planned open
Evaluation and Acquisition Negotiation Process (HANS) assessment and such assessment shall be	space areas meet the applicable MSHCP criteria for Criteria Cells
made by the Planning Department's Environmental Programs Division. Habitat assessment and	encompassing the Project site.
species specific focused surveys shall not be required as part of this initial HANS assessment for	
stand alone applications but will be required when a development proposal or land use application	
to subsequently subdivide, grade or build on the property is submitted to the County.	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
OS 17.2: Enforce the provisions of applicable MSHCP's and implement related Riverside County policies when conducting review of development applications.	<u>Consistent</u> . As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> , with implementation of mitigation measures the Project would be fully consistent with the provisions of the MSHCP.
OS 17.3: Enforce the provisions of applicable MSHCP's and implement related Riverside County policies when developing transportation or other infrastructure projects that have been designated as covered activities in the applicable MSHCP.	<u>Consistent</u> . As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> , with implementation of mitigation measures, the Project, including Project-related roadway improvements, would be fully consistent with the provisions of the MSHCP.
OS 18.1: Preserve multi-species habitat resources in the County of Riverside through the enforcement of the provisions of applicable MSHCP's and through implementing related Riverside County policies.	<u>Consistent</u> . As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> , with implementation of mitigation measures the Project would be fully consistent with the provisions of the MSHCP.
OS 18.2: Provide incentives to landowners that will encourage the protection of significant resources in the county beyond the preservation and/or conservation required to mitigate project impacts. (AI 9)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 18.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 18.3: Prohibit the planting or introduction of invasive, non-native species to watercourses, their banks, riparian areas, or buffering setbacks.	Not Applicable. Proposed SP 333A1 includes design guidelines that promote landscaped buffer zones between future light industrial uses and areas that are targeted for conservation by the MSHCP within proposed Planning Areas 5 and 6 of SP 333A1. SP 333A1 Table 4-1, <i>Plant Palette</i> , includes a list of allowable plant species within the landscaped buffer zones, and excludes invasive and non-native species.
OS 18.4: Develop standards for the management of private conservation easements and conservation lots in fee title. For areas with watercourses, apply special standards a – f (below) for their protection, and apply standards g-j (below) generally:	Not Applicable. Policy OS 18.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. For conservation lands with watercourses, conform easement boundaries to setback conditions that will preserve natural flows and changes in the natural boundaries of a watercourse and its protective riparian habitat.	
b. Use only "open" fencing that permits the movement of wildlife, and limit fencing to locations outside of setbacks to watercourses (no fencing is permitted to cross the banks or channel of a watercourse, unless no other option is available).	
c. Allow fuel modification only to the outside of buffering vegetation (riparian vegetation and	

Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

Table 1 Hojeer Considerity with Kivelines Co	
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
vegetation on slopes that buffer the watercourse from erosion and storm water pollution).	
d. No planting of non-native invasive species is permitted.	
e. No lighting of watercourse area is permitted.	
f. Prohibit the use of pesticides and herbicides known to harm aquatic species and sensitive amphibians.	
g. Ensure that lands under control of Homeowner's Associations employ an experienced nonprofit conservation group or agency to manage/maintain the land.	
h. Prohibit use of recreational off-road vehicles.	
i. Prohibit grazing and alterations of vegetation except for fuel and weed management under close supervision of qualified natural lands manager.	
j. For private conservation lands, especially those within criteria cells of MSHCP areas, ensure that easement and fee title agreements provide funding methods sufficient to manage the land in perpetuity.	
OS 19.1: Cultural resources (both prehistoric and historic) are a valued part of the history of the County of Riverside.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 19.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 19.2: The County of Riverside shall establish a Cultural Resources Program in consultation with Tribes and the professional cultural resources consulting community that, at a minimum would address each of the following: application of the Cultural Resources Program to projects subject to environmental review; government-to-government consultation; application processing requirements; information database(s); confidentiality of site locations; content and review of technical studies; professional consultant qualifications and requirements; site monitoring; examples of preservation and mitigation techniques and methods; curation and the descendant community consultation requirements of local, state and federal law. (AI 144)	Not Applicable. Policy OS 19.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 19.3: Review proposed development for the possibility of cultural resources and for compliance with the cultural resources program.	Consistent. Site-specific cultural resources investigations were conducted for the Project site, as discussed in EIR Subsection 4.5, <i>Cultural Resources</i> . As documented therein, with mitigation Project impacts to cultural resources would be less than significant.
OS 19.4: To the extent feasible, designate as open space and allocate resources and/or tax credits to	Not Applicable. Policy OS 19.4 provides direction to County
prioritize the protection of cultural resources preserved in place or left in an undisturbed state. (AI	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
145)	Project.
OS 19.5: Exercise sensitivity and respect for human remains from both prehistoric and historic time periods and comply with all applicable laws concerning such remains.	Consistent. The Project would be subject to compliance with all applicable laws concerning human remains, including California Health and Safety Code § 7050.5 and California Public Resources Code § 5097 et. seq.
OS 19.6: Whenever existing information indicates that a site proposed for development has high paleontological sensitivity as shown on Figure OS-8, a paleontological resource impact mitigation program (PRIMP) shall be filed with the County Geologist prior to site grading. The PRIMP shall specify the steps to be taken to mitigate impacts to paleontological resources.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.14,  Paleontological Resources, while the Project site has a "low" to  "high" potential for containing paleontological resources, the  Project would be subject to a PRIMP during Project-related ground-disturbing activities, thereby reducing impacts to paleontological resources to less-than-significant levels.
OS 19.7: Whenever existing information indicates that a site proposed for development has low paleontological sensitivity as shown on Figure OS-8, no direct mitigation is required unless a fossil is encountered during site development. Should a fossil be encountered, the County Geologist shall be notified and a paleontologist shall be retained by the project proponent. The paleontologist shall document the extent and potential significance of the paleontological resources on the site and establish appropriate mitigation measures for further site development.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.14,  Paleontological Resources, while the Project site has a "low" to "high" potential for containing paleontological resources, the Project would be subject to a PRIMP during Project-related ground-disturbing activities, thereby reducing impacts to paleontological resources to less-than-significant levels.
OS 19.8: Whenever existing information indicates that a site proposed for development has undetermined paleontological sensitivity as shown on Figure OS-8, a report shall be filed with the County Geologist documenting the extent and potential significance of the paleontological resources on site and identifying mitigation measures for the fossil and for impacts to significant paleontological resources prior to approval of that department.	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific Paleontological Resources Monitoring and Mitigation Program (PRIMP) was prepared for the Project, which is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix K</i> .
OS 19.9: Whenever paleontological resources are found, the County Geologist shall direct them to a facility within Riverside County for their curation, including the Western Science Center in the City of Hemet.	Consistent. If any paleontological resources are uncovered as part of the PRIMP, any such resources would be treated in a manner directed by the County Geologist.
OS 20.1: Preserve and maintain open space that protects County environmental and other nonrenewable resources and maximizes public health and safety in areas where significant environmental hazards and resources exist.	Not Applicable. Policy OS 20.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
OS 20.2: Prevent unnecessary extension of public facilities, services, and utilities, for urban uses, into Open Space-Conservation designated areas. (AI 74)	Not Applicable. The Project would not include the extension of public facilities, services, or utilities within areas designated Open Space – Conservation (OS-C).
OS 20.3: Discourage the absorption of dedicated park lands by non-recreational uses, public or private. Where absorption is unavoidable, replace park lands that are absorbed by other uses with	Consistent. The Project entails changes to the site's land use designations and zoning classifications, and would eliminate

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
similar or improved facilities and programs. (AI 74)	areas on site currently designated by SP 333 for parks and
	recreation. However, the Project proposes to eliminate residential
	land uses currently planned for the Project site by the adopted SP
	333, thereby resulting in a concomitant decrease in demand for
	recreational resources within the County. Thus, no
	"replacement" of park lands would be required for the Project.
OS 20.4: Provide for the needs of all people in the system of the County recreation sites and	Not Applicable. The Project would involve future development
facilities, regardless of their socioeconomic status, ethnicity, physical capabilities or age.	of light industrial, business park, and open space land uses, which
	would not generate a direct demand for recreational resources.
	No parks are proposed as part of the Project.
OS 20.5: Require that development of recreation facilities occurs concurrent with other	Not Applicable. The Project would involve future development
development in an area. (AI 3)	of light industrial, business park, and open space land uses, which
	would not generate a direct demand for recreational resources.
	No parks are proposed as part of the Project.
OS 20.6: Require new development to provide implementation strategies for the funding of both	Not Applicable. The Project Applicant proposes light industrial,
active and passive parks and recreational sites. (AI 3)	business park, and open space land uses, which would not
	generate a direct demand for recreational resources. No parks are
	proposed as part of the Project.
OS 21.1: Identify and conserve the skylines, view corridors, and outstanding scenic vistas within	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics,
Riverside County. (AI 79)	the Project would result in less-than-significant impacts to scenic
	vistas and view corridors.
OS 22.1: Design developments within designated scenic highway corridors to balance the	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics,
objectives of maintaining scenic resources with accommodating compatible land uses. (AI 3)	the Project would have less-than-significant impacts to scenic
	highway corridors.
OS 22.2: Study potential scenic highway corridors for possible inclusion in the Caltrans Scenic	Not Applicable. Policy OS 22.2 provides direction to County
Highways Plan.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 22.3: Encourage joint efforts among federal, state, and county agencies, and citizen groups to	Not Applicable. Policy OS 22.3 provides direction to County
ensure compatible development within scenic corridors.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
OS 22.4: Impose conditions on development within scenic highway corridors requiring dedication	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics,
of scenic easements consistent with the Scenic Highways Plan, when it is necessary to preserve	the Project would have less-than-significant impacts to scenic
unique or special visual features. (AI 3)	highway corridors.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
OS 22.5: Utilize contour grading and slope rounding to gradually transition graded road slopes into a natural configuration consistent with the topography of the areas within scenic highway corridors.	Consistent. The conceptual grading plan included as part of proposed SP 333A1 generally respects the site's existing topography, and incorporates contour grading at the interface between proposed light industrial development on site and areas proposed for long-term conservation as natural habitat within Planning Areas 5 and 6 of SP 333A1.
GENERAL PLAN SAFETY ELEMENT	
Policies S 1.1 through S 1.4: Code Conformance and Development Regulations	Not Applicable. Policies S 1.1 through S 1.4 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 2.1: Minimize fault rupture hazards through enforcement of Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Act provisions and the following policies: (AI 80, 91)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, and as documented in EIR Subsection 4.7, <i>Geology and Soils</i> , a site-specific
a. Require geologic studies or analyses for critical structures, and lifeline, high-occupancy, schools, and high-risk structures, within 0.5 miles of all Quaternary to historic faults shown on the Earthquake Fault Studies Zones map.	geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. Additionally, all future implementing development (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans,
b. Require geologic trenching studies within all designated Earthquake Fault Studies Zones, unless adequate evidence, as determined and accepted by the Riverside County Engineering Geologist, is presented. The County of Riverside may require geologic trenching of non-zoned faults for especially critical or vulnerable structures or lifelines.	etc.) would require preparation of site-specific geotechnical studies to evaluate site-specific design proposals. No faults occur on site or in the immediate vicinity of the Project site.  Remaining components of this policy provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed
c. Require that lifelines be designed to resist, without failure, their crossing of a fault, should fault rupture occur.	Project.
d. Support efforts by the California Department of Conservation, California Geological Survey to develop geologic and engineering solutions in areas of ground deformation due to faulting and seismic activity, in those areas where a through-going fault cannot be reliably located.	
e. Encourage and support efforts by the geologic research community to define better the locations and risks of Riverside County faults. Such efforts could include data sharing and database development with regional entities, other local governments, private organizations, utility agencies or companies, and local universities.	
S 2.2: Require geological and geotechnical investigations in areas with potential for earthquake-induced liquefaction, landsliding or settlement, for any building proposed for human occupancy and any structure whose damage would cause harm, except for accessory buildings. (AI 81)	<u>Consistent</u> . In conformance with this policy, and as documented in EIR Subsection 4.7, <i>Geology and Soils</i> , a site-specific geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. The site-specific
	investigations determined that the potential for liquefaction on
	the site is considered "low" to "moderate," and identifies
	recommendations to address liquefaction hazards. The potential
	for landslide hazards also is addressed in the geotechnical
	evaluation, and includes recommendations to address potential
	landslide hazards associated with proposed slopes on site. The
	site-specific geotechnical evaluation also identifies measures to
	address potential settlement issues. Additionally, all future
	implementing development (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans,
	etc.) would require preparation of site-specific geotechnical
	studies to evaluate site-specific design proposals.
S 2.3: Require that a state-licensed professional investigate the potential for liquefaction in areas	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, and as documented
designated as underlain by "Susceptible Sediments" and "Shallow Ground Water" for all general	in EIR Subsection 4.7, Geology and Soils, a site-specific
construction projects, except for accessory buildings (Figure S-3).	geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is
	included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. The site-specific
	investigation determined that the potential for liquefaction on the
	site is considered "low" to "moderate," and identifies
	recommendations to address liquefaction hazards.
S 2.4: Require that a State-licensed professional investigate the potential for liquefaction in areas	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, and as documented
identified as underlain by "Susceptible Sediments" for all proposed critical facilities (Figure S-3).	in EIR Subsection 4.7, Geology and Soils, a site-specific
	geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is
	included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. The site-specific
	investigation determined that the potential for liquefaction on the
	site is considered "low" to "moderate," and identifies
	recommendations to address liquefaction hazards
S 2.5: Require that engineered slopes be designed to resist seismically-induced failure. For lower-	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, and as documented
risk projects, slope design could be based on pseudo-static stability analyses using soil engineering	in EIR Subsection 4.7, Geology and Soils, a site-specific
parameters that are established on a site-specific basis. For higher-risk projects, the stability	geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is
analyses should factor in the intensity of expected ground shaking, using a Newmark-type	included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. The geotechnical
deformation analysis.	evaluation includes recommendations to ensure slopes are grossly
	stable. Additional geotechnical investigations would be required
	as part of future implementing development (i.e., tentative tract

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	maps), and the County would condition such implementing developments to comply with the requirements of the future-required evaluations.
S 2.6: Require that cut and fill transition lots be over-excavated to mitigate the potential of seismically-induced differential settlement.	<u>Consistent</u> . Geotechnical studies would be required as part of future implementing developments (i.e., as part of tentative tract maps, grading permits, etc.), and future implementing development would be conditioned to comply with the applicable requirements of the future geotechnical evaluations, including recommendations related to over-excavation.
S 2.7: Require a 100% maximum variation of fill depths beneath structures to mitigate the potential of seismically-induced differential settlement.	Consistent. Geotechnical studies would be required as part of future implementing developments (i.e., as part of tentative tract maps, grading permits, etc.), and future implementing development would be conditioned to comply with the applicable requirements of the future geotechnical evaluations, including recommendations related to seismically-induced differential settlement.
S 2.8: Encourage research into new foundation design systems that better resist Riverside County's climatic, geotechnical, and geological conditions. (AI 104)	Not Applicable. Policy S 2.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 3.1: Require the following in landslide potential hazard management zones, or when deemed necessary by the California Environmental Quality Act: (AI 104)  a. Preliminary geotechnical and geologic investigations.	Consistent. The site-specific geotechnical evaluation includes recommendations to address slope instability hazards.  Geotechnical studies also would be required as part of future
<ul> <li>b. Evaluations of site stability, including any possible impact on adjacent properties, before final project design is approved.</li> <li>c. Consultant reports, investigations, and design recommendations required for grading permits,</li> </ul>	implementing developments (i.e., as part of tentative tract maps, grading permits, etc.), and future implementing development would be conditioned to comply with the applicable requirements
building permits, and subdivision applications be prepared by state-licensed professionals.	of the future geotechnical evaluations, including recommendations related to landslide hazards.
S 3.2: Require that stabilized landslides be provided with redundant drainage systems. Provisions for the maintenance of subdrains must be designed into the system.	Not Applicable. There are no stabilized landslides within or immediately adjacent to the Project site.
S 3.3: Before issuance of building permits, require certification regarding the stability of the site against adverse effects of rain, earthquakes, and subsidence.	Consistent. Future building permit applications resulting from Project approval would be reviewed by the County for consistency with this requirement.
S 3.4: Require adequate mitigation of potential impacts from erosion, slope instability, or other	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsections 4.7, Geology and

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
hazardous slope conditions, or from loss of aesthetic resources for development occurring on slope	Soils, and 4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality, impacts due to
and hillside areas.	erosion, slope instability, or other hazardous slope conditions
	would be less than significant with mitigation.
S 3.5: During permit review, identify and encourage mitigation of onsite and offsite slope	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsections 4.7, Geology and
instability, debris flow, and erosion hazards on lots undergoing substantial improvements.	Soils, and 4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality, impacts due to
	slope instability, debris flow, and erosion hazards would be less
	than significant with mitigation.
S 3.6: Require grading plans, environmental assessments, engineering and geologic technical	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsections 4.7, Geology and
reports, irrigation and landscaping plans, including ecological restoration and revegetation plans, as	Soils, and 4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality, slope and erosion
appropriate, in order to assure the adequate demonstration of a project's ability to mitigate the	hazards would be less than significant with mitigation.
potential impacts of slope and erosion hazards and loss of native vegetation.	
S 3.7: Support mitigation on existing public and private property located on unstable hillside areas,	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located on an unstable
especially slopes with recurring failures where Riverside County property or public right-of-way is	hillside area or in an area with recurring failures.
threatened from slope instability, or where considered appropriate and urgent by the Riverside	
County Engineer, Fire, or Sheriff Department. (AI 100)	
S 3.8: Require geotechnical studies within documented subsidence zones, as well as zones that may	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, and as documented
be susceptible to subsidence, as identified in Figure S-7 and the Technical Background Report,	in EIR Subsection 4.7, Geology and Soils, a site-specific
prior to the issuance of development permits. Within the documented subsidence zones of the	geotechnical evaluation was conducted for the site and is
Coachella, San Jacinto, and Elsinore valleys, the studies must address the potential for reactivation	included as EIR Technical Appendix F1. Mitigation is identified
of these zones, consider the potential impact on the project, and provide adequate and acceptable	to address potential subsidence hazards and would reduce
mitigation measures.	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
S 3.9: Develop a liaison program with all Riverside County water districts to prevent water	Not Applicable. Policy S 3.9 provides direction to County staff
extraction induced subsidence (AI 4).	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
S 3.10: Encourage and support efforts for long-term, permanent monitoring of topographic	Not Applicable. Policy S 3.10 provides direction to County staff
subsidence in all producing groundwater basins, irrespective of past subsidence.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
S 3.11: Require studies that address the potential of this hazard on proposed development within	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located in an area with
"High" and "Very High" wind erosion hazard zones as shown on Figure S-8, Wind Erosion	"High" or "Very High" wind erosion hazards, pursuant to
Susceptibility Map.	General Plan Figure S-8.
S 3.12: Include a disclosure about wind erosion susceptibility on property title for those properties	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located in an area with
located within "High" and "Very High" wind erosion hazard zones as shown on Figure S-8, Wind	"High" or "Very High" wind erosion hazards, pursuant to
Erosion Susceptibility Map. (AI 92)	General Plan Figure S-8.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
S 3.13: Require buildings to be designed to resist wind loads.	Consistent. The Project would be required to comply with appropriate State and County building code requirements to address wind loads, as would be assured through future County review of implementing building permit applications.
S 3.14: Educate builders about the wind environment and encourage them to design projects accordingly (AI 93, 97, 98).	Not Applicable. Policy S 3.14 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 4.1: For new construction and proposals for substantial improvements to residential and nonresidential development within 100-year floodplains as mapped by FEMA or as determined by site specific hydrologic studies for areas not mapped by FEMA, Riverside County shall apply a minimum level of acceptable risk; and disapprove projects that cannot mitigate the hazard to the satisfaction of the Building Official or other responsible agency. (AI 25)	Consistent. Areas on site that are within the flood hazard zone are proposed to be conserved as natural open space as part of the Project, and no buildings would be constructed in these areas.
S 4.2: The county shall enforce provisions of the Building Code in conjunction with the following guidelines: (AI 25)  a. All residential, commercial and industrial structures shall be flood-proofed from the mapped 100-year storm flow. This may require that the finished floor elevation be constructed at such a height as to meet this requirement. Non-residential (commercial or industrial) structures may be allowed with a "flood-proofed" finished floor below the Base Flood Elevation (i.e., 100-year flood surface) to the extent permitted by state, federal and local regulations. New critical facilities shall be constructed above grade to the satisfaction of the Building Official, based on federal, state, or other reliable hydrologic studies. To the extent that residential, commercial, or industrial structures cannot meet these standards, they shall not be approved.	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing developments on site for consistency with this requirement. No buildings or associated improvements (including storage areas) are proposed by the Project within 100-year flood zones. No "critical facilities" are proposed as part of the Project. No specific flood-proofing measures are required for the Project.
b. Critical facilities shall not be permitted in floodplains unless the project design ensures that there are two routes for emergency egress and regress, and minimizes the potential for debris or flooding to block emergency routes, either through the construction of dikes, bridges, or large-diameter storm drains under roads used for primary access.	
c. Development using, storing, or otherwise involved with substantial quantities of onsite hazardous materials shall not be permitted within a 100-year floodplain or dam inundation zone, unless all standards for evaluation, anchoring, and flood-proofing have been satisfied; and hazardous materials are stored in watertight containers, not capable of floating, to the extent required by state and federal laws and regulations.	
d. Specific flood-proofing measures may require: use of paints, membranes, or mortar to reduce	

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
water seepage through walls; installation of water tight doors, bulkheads, and shutters; installation	
of flood water pumps in structures; and proper modification and protection of all electrical	
equipment, circuits, and appliances so that the risk of electrocution or fire is eliminated. However,	
fully enclosed areas that are below finished floors shall require openings to equalize the forces on	
both sides of the walls.	
S 4.3: Prohibit construction of permanent structures for human housing or employment to the	Consistent. The Project does not propose any permanent
extent necessary to convey floodwaters without property damage or risk to public safety.	structures within mapped flood zones on site, as these areas are
Agricultural, recreational, or other low intensity uses are allowable if flood control and	proposed to be designated for open space uses.
groundwater recharge functions are maintained. (AI 25)	
S 4.4: Prohibit alteration of floodways and channelization unless alternative methods of flood	Not Applicable. No structures are proposed by the Project within
control are not technically feasible or unless alternative methods are utilized to the maximum	mapped flood zones or floodways on site.
extent practicable. The intent is to balance the need for protection with prudent land use solutions,	
recreation needs, and habitat requirements, and as applicable to provide incentives for natural	
watercourse preservation, including density transfer programs as may be adopted. (AI 25, 60)	
a. Prohibit the construction, location, or substantial improvement of structures in areas designated	
as floodways, except upon approval of a plan which provides that the proposed development will	
not result in any significant increase in flood levels during the occurrence of a 100-year flood	
discharge.	
b. Prohibit the filling or grading of land for nonagricultural purposes and for non-authorized flood	
control purposes in areas designated as floodways, except upon approval of a plan which provides	
that the proposed development will not result in any significant increase in flood levels during the	
occurrence of a 100-year flood discharge.	
S 4.5: Prohibit substantial modification to watercourses, unless modification does not increase	Not Applicable. The Project would not result in a substantial
erosion or adjacent sedimentation, or increase water velocities, so as to be detrimental to adjacent	modification to any watercourses.
property, nor adversely affect adjacent wetlands or riparian habitat. (AI 60, 61)	Note that the part of the control of
S 4.6: Direct flood control improvement measures toward the protection of existing and planned	Not Applicable. Policy S 4.6 provides direction to County staff
development. (AI 25)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
S 4.7: Any substantial modification to a watercourse shall be done in the least environmentally	Not Applicable. The Project would not result in a substantial
damaging manner practicable in order to maintain adequate wildlife corridors and linkages and	modification to any watercourses.
maximize groundwater recharge. (AI 25, 60)	Not Applicable The Deciset would not involve and the
S 4.8: Allow development within the floodway fringe, if the proposed structures can be adequately	Not Applicable. The Project would not involve any development
flood-proofed and will not contribute to property damage or risks to public safety. (AI 25, 60)	within the floodway fringe, as all areas within mapped floodways

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	would be preserved as open space on site.
S 4.9: Within the floodway fringe of a floodplain as mapped by FEMA or as determined by site specific hydrologic studies for areas not mapped by FEMA, require development to be capable of withstanding flooding and to minimize use of fill. However, some development may be compatible within flood plains and floodways, as may some other land uses. In such cases, flood proofing would not be required. Compatible uses shall not, however, obstruct flows or adversely affect upstream or downstream properties with increased velocities, erosion backwater effects, or concentrations of flows. (AI 60)	Not Applicable. The Project would not involve any development within the floodway fringe, as all areas within mapped floodways would be preserved as open space on site.
S 4.10: Require all proposed projects anywhere in the county to address and mitigate any adverse impacts that it may have on the carrying capacity of local and regional storm drain systems.	Consistent. As indicated in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology and Water Quality</i> , the Project would not exceed the existing or planned capacity of any storm water drainage systems.
S 4.11: Encourage neighboring jurisdictions to require development occurring adjacent to the County to consider the impact of flooding and flood control measures on properties within unincorporated Riverside County.	Not Applicable. Policy S 4.11 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies S 4.12 through S 4.16: High-Risk Facilities	Not Applicable. Policies S 4.1 through S 4.11 relate to high-risk facilities, and the Project does not involve any such facilities.
Policies S 4.17 through S 4.22: Risk Assessment	Not Applicable. Policies S 4.1 through S 4.11 provide direction to County staff and decision makers, and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.1: Develop and enforce construction and design standards that ensure that proposed development incorporates fire prevention features through the following:	Consistent. Future implementing development on the Project site would be required to comply with minimum standards for fire
a. All proposed development and construction within Fire Hazard Severity Zones shall be reviewed by the Riverside County Fire and Building and Safety departments.	safety as defined in the Riverside County Building or County Fire Codes, or by County zoning. The majority of the Project
b. All proposed development and construction shall meet minimum standards for fire safety as defined in the Riverside County Building or County Fire Codes, or by County zoning, or as dictated by the Building Official or the Transportation Land Management Agency based on building type, design, occupancy, and use.	site is located within a Fire Hazard Severity Zone, as discussed in EIR Subsection 4.21, <i>Wildfire</i> , although the Project incorporates adequate fuel modification zones to reduce the potential for wildland fires on site to less-than-significant levels. The remaining components of this policy provide direction to County
c. In addition to the standards and guidelines of the California Building Code and California Fire Code fire safety provisions, continue to implement additional standards for high-risk, high occupancy, dependent, and essential facilities where appropriate under the Riverside County Fire Code (Ordinance No. 787) Protection Ordinance. These shall include assurance that structural and nonstructural architectural elements of the building will not impede emergency egress for fire	staff and decision makers, and are not applicable to the proposed Project.



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
safety staffing/personnel, equipment, and apparatus; nor hinder evacuation from fire, including potential blockage of stairways or fire doors.	
d. Proposed development and construction in Fire Hazard Severity Zones shall provide secondary public access, in accordance with Riverside County Ordinances.	
e. Proposed development and construction in Fire Hazard Severity Zones shall use single loaded roads to enhance fuel modification areas, unless otherwise determined by the Riverside County Fire Chief.	
f. Proposed development and construction in Fire Hazard Severity Zones shall provide a defensible space or fuel modification zones to be located, designed, and constructed that provide adequate defensibility from wildfires.	
S 5.2: Encourage continued operation of programs for fuel breaks, brush management, controlled burning, revegetation and fire roads.	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.3: Monitor fire-prevention measures (such as fuel reduction) through a site specific fire-prevention plan to reduce long-term fire risks in the Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zones.	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.4: Limit or prohibit development or activities in areas lacking water and access roads.	<u>Consistent</u> . The Project site is served by adequate water resources and is accessible via numerous existing and planned roadways.
S 5.5: Encourage proposed development in Fire Hazard Severity Zones to develop where fire and emergency services are available or planned.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.16, <i>Public Services</i> , and in Subsection 4.21, <i>Wildfire</i> , adequate fire protection services and facilities exist to provide service to the proposed Project, and the Project Applicant would be required to contribute DIF fees, portions of which are used for fire protection facilities.
S 5.6: Demonstrate that the proposed development can provide fire services that meet the minimum travel times identified in Riverside County Fire Department Fire Protection and EMS Strategic Master Plan.	<u>Consistent.</u> As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.16, <i>Public Services</i> , adequate fire protection services and facilities exist to provide service to the proposed Project, and the Project Applicant would be required to contribute DIF fees, portions of which are used for fire protection facilities.
S 5.7: Minimize pockets of flammable vegetation that increase likelihood of fire spread through conceptual landscaping plans to be reviewed by Planning and Fire Departments in the Fire Hazard	Consistent. The County would review future implementing plot plans and building permits for compliance with the landscaping

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Severity Zones. The conceptual landscaping plan of the proposed development shall at a minimum	requirements of proposed SP 333A1, which includes standards
include:	for fuel modification and includes a plant palette for fuel
a. Plant palette suitable for high fire hazard areas to reduce the risk of fire hazards.	modification areas that minimizes combustible plants and
b. Retention of existing natural vegetation to the maximum extent feasible.	encourages native and fire-resistant species.
c. Removal of onsite combustible plants.	
S 5.8 Design to account for topography of a site and reduce the increased risk from fires in the Fire Hazard Severity Zones located near ridgelines, plateau escarpments, saddles, hillsides, peaks, or other areas where the terrain or topography affect its susceptibility to wildfires by:	Consistent. A Project-specific Fire Protection Plan (FPP) was prepared for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix N</i> , the requirements of which have been incorporated
a. Providing fuel modification zones with removal of combustible vegetation, but minimizing visual impacts and limiting soil erosion.	into proposed SP 333A1. The County would review future plot plan and building permit applications, including their associated
b. Replacing combustible vegetation with fire resistant vegetation to stabilize slopes.	landscape plans, for compliance with the fuel modification requirements identified by SP 333A1 and the Project's FPP.
c. Submitting topographic map with site specific slope analysis.	requirements identified by St 333A1 and the Hojeet \$111.
d. Submitting erosion and sedimentation control plans.	
e. Providing a minimum 30 foot of setback from the edge of the fuel modification zones.	
f. Minimizing disturbance of 25% or greater natural slopes.	
S 5.9: Reduce fire threat and strengthen fire-fighting capability so that the County could successfully respond to multiple fires. (AI 88)	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.9 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.10: Require automatic natural gas shutoff earthquake sensors in high-occupancy industrial and commercial facilities, and encourage them for all residences.	Consistent. Future implementing building permits would be reviewed by the County for compliance with this policy.
S 5.11: Utilize ongoing brush clearance fire inspections to educate homeowners on fire prevention tips by implementing annual countywide weed abatement program. (AI 96)	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.11 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.12: Conduct and implement long-range fire safety planning, including stringent building, fire, subdivision, and municipal code standards, improved infrastructure, and improved mutual aid agreements with the private and public sector.	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.12 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.13: Develop a program to utilize existing reservoirs, tanks, and water wells in the county for emergency fire suppression water sources.	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.13 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.14: Periodically review inter-jurisdictional fire response agreements, and improve firefighting resources as recommended in the Riverside County Fire Department Fire Protection Plan and EMS	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.14 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Strategic Master Plan to keep pace with development, including construction of additional high-rises, mid-rise business parks, increasing numbers of facilities housing immobile populations, and the risk posed by multiple ignitions, to ensure that (AI 4, AI 88):	Project.
• Fire reporting and response times do not exceed the goals listed in the Riverside County Fire Department Fire Protection Plan and EMS Strategic Master Plan identified for each of the development densities described.	
• Fire flow requirements (water for fire protection) are consistent with Riverside County Ordinance 787.	
• The planned deployment and height of aerial ladders and other specialized equipment and apparatus are sufficient for the intensity of development desired.	
S 5.15: Continue to utilize the Riverside County Fire Department Fire Protection Plan and EMS Strategic Master Plan as the base document to implement the goals and objectives of the Safety Element.	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.15 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.16: Encourage property owners to utilize clustering and Transfer of Development Rights	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.16 provides direction to County staff
(TDR) program when developing lands within Fire Hazard Severity Zones by:	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
• Restricting the development of a property through placement of conservation easement.	Project.
• Acquiring the conservation easements similar to that of MSHCP Program.	
S 5.17: Identify, map, and update on an as-needed continual basis, the Fire Hazard Severity Zone	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.17 provides direction to County staff
maps. (Figure S-11)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.18: Ensure that the Fire Department has appropriate municipal staffing and fire protection	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.18 provides direction to County staff
planning staff that meet the needs of development pressure and adequately respond to long range	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
fire safety planning.	Project.
S 5.19: Implement a coordination program with fire protection and emergency service providers to	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.19 provides direction to County staff
reassess fire hazards after wildfire events and to adjust fire prevention and suppression needs, as	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
necessary.	Project.
S 5.20: Implement a regional coordination program to increase support for coordination among fire	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.20 provides direction to County staff
protection and emergency service providers.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 5.21: Implement a long-term training and education program among government agencies and	Not Applicable. Policy S 5.21 provides direction to County staff
communities about fire protection. (AI 93)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
·	Project.
S 6.1 Enforce the land use policies and siting criteria related to hazardous materials and wastes through continued implementation of the programs identified in the County of Riverside Hazardous Waste Management Plan including the following: (AI 98)  a. Ensure county businesses comply with federal, state and local laws pertaining to the management of hazardous wastes and materials including all Certified Unified Program Agency (CUPA) programs.	Consistent. All future light industrial, business park, and open space uses on site would be required to comply with federal, State, and local laws pertaining to hazardous wastes and materials. The remaining portions of this policy provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
b. Ensure active public participation in hazardous waste and hazardous materials management decisions in Riverside County through the County's land use and planning processes.	
c. Encourage and promote the programs, practices, and recommendations contained in the Riverside County Hazardous Waste Management Plan, giving the highest waste management priority to the reduction of hazardous waste at its source.	
S 7.1: Continually strengthen the Riverside County Office of Emergency Services' Response Plan and Multi-Jurisdictional Local Hazard Mitigation Plan and maintain mutual aid agreements with federal, state, local agencies and the private sector to assist in:	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Clearance of debris in the event of widespread slope failures, collapsed buildings or structures, or other circumstances that could result in blocking emergency access or regress.	
b. Heavy search and rescue.	
c. Fire suppression.	
d. Hazardous materials response.	
e. Temporary shelter.	
f. Geologic and engineering needs.	
g. Traffic and crowd control.	
h. Building inspection.	
S 7.2: Encourage the utilization of multilingual staff personnel to assist in evacuation and short-term recovery activities, and meeting general community needs. (AI 97)	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 7.3: Require commercial businesses, utilities, and industrial facilities that handle hazardous materials to: install automatic fire and hazardous materials detection, reporting and shut-off devices; and install an alternative communication system in the event power is out or telephone	Consistent. Future development within proposed light industrial and business park areas on site would be reviewed by the County for compliance with this policy.

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
service is saturated following an earthquake.	
S 7.4: Use incentives and disincentives to persuade private businesses, consortiums, and neighborhoods to be self-sufficient in an emergency by:	<u>Consistent</u> . Future development within proposed light industrial and business park areas on site would be reviewed by the County for compliance with this policy.
• maintaining a fire control plan, including an onsite fire fighting capability and volunteer fire response teams to respond to and extinguish small fires; and	
• identifying medical personnel or local residents who are capable and certified in first aid and CPR.	
S 7.5: Conduct regional earthquake drills and, where appropriate: (AI 82)	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.5 provides direction to County staff
• utilize HAZUS results in the Technical Background Report to develop internal scenarios for emergency response; and	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
• test back-up power generators in public facilities and other critical facilities taking part in the earthquake drill.	
S 7.6: Improve management and emergency dissemination of information using portable computers with geographic information systems and disaster-resistant Internet access, to obtain: (AI 86)	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.6 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
• Hazardous Materials Disclosure Program Business Plans regarding the location and type of hazardous materials;	
• Real-time information on seismic, geologic, or flood hazards; and	
• The locations of high-occupancy, immobile populations, potentially hazardous building structures, utilities and other lifelines.	
S 7.7: Strengthen the project permit and review process to ensure that proper actions are taken to reduce hazard impacts and to encourage structural and nonstructural design and construction. Damage must be minimized for critical facilities, and susceptibility to structural collapse must be minimized, if not eliminated.	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any critical facilities or utilities.
a. Ensure that special development standards, designs, and construction practices reduce risk to tolerable levels for projects involving critical facilities, large-scale residential development, and major commercial or industrial development through conditional use permits and the subdivision review process. If appropriate, impact fees should be assessed to finance required actions.  b. Require mitigation measures to reduce potential damage caused by ground failure for sites	
determined to have potential for liquefaction. Such measures shall apply to critical facilities,	

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

	·
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
utilities, and large commercial and industrial projects as a condition of project approval.	
c. Require that planned lifeline utilities, as a condition of project approval, be designed, located,	
structurally upgraded, fit with safety shutoff valves, be designed for easy maintenance, and have	
redundant back up lines where unstable slopes, earth cracks, active faults, or areas of liquefaction	
cannot be avoided.	
d. Review proposed uses of fault setback areas closely to ensure that county infrastructure (roads,	
utilities, drains) are not unduly placed at risk by the developer. Insurance, bonding, or	
compensation plans should be used to compensate the County of Riverside for the potential costs	
of repair.	
S 7.8: Promote strengthening of planned and existing utilities and lifelines, the retrofit and	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.8 provides direction to County staff
rehabilitation of existing weak structures, and the relocation of certain critical facilities.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
S 7.9: Find alternatives that improve site safety for the protection of critical facilities. Property	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.9 provides direction to County staff
acquisition for open space, change in building use or occupancy, or other appropriate measures can	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
be employed to reduce risks posed by hazards. (AI 101)	Project.
S 7.10: Discourage development of critical facilities that are proposed in dam failure inundation	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any critical
areas, and apply hazardous materials safety guidelines within such zones.	facilities.
S 7.11 Coordinate with the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and/or utilize the Capital	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.11 provides direction to County staff
Improvement Program, to strengthen, relocate, or take other appropriate measures to safeguard	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
high-voltage lines, water, sewer, natural gas and petroleum pipelines, and trunk electrical and	Project.
telephone conduits that (AI 4):	
• Extend through areas of high liquefaction potential.	
• Cross active faults.	
Traverse earth cracks or landslides.	
S 7.12: Require extra design considerations for lifelines across subsidence areas.	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.12 provides direction to County staff
	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
S 7.13: Develop a system to respond to short-term increases in hazard on the southern San Andreas	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.13 provides direction to County staff
fault, based on probabilities associated with foreshocks. (AI 85)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies S 7.14 through S 7.17: Emergency Evacuation	Not Applicable. Policies S 7.14 through S 7.17 provide direction



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
S 7.18: Develop plans for short-term and long-term post-disaster recovery. (AI 103)	Not Applicable. Policy S 7.18 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies S 7.19 through S 7.23: Public Information and Outreach	Not Applicable. Policies S 7.19 through S 7.23 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
GENERAL PLAN NOISE ELEMENT	•
N 1.1: Protect noise-sensitive land uses from high levels of noise by restricting noise-producing land uses from these areas. If the noise-producing land use cannot be relocated, then noise buffers such as setbacks, landscaping, or block walls shall be used. (AI 107)	<u>Consistent</u> . As demonstrated in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , impacts to proposed noise-sensitive land uses resulting from onsite operations would be less than significant with mitigation.
N 1.2: Guide noise-tolerant land uses into areas irrevocably committed to land uses that are noise-producing, such as transportation corridors or within the projected noise contours of any adjacent airports. (AI 107)	Not Applicable. Policy N 1.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
N 1.3 Consider the following uses noise-sensitive and discourage these uses in areas in excess of 65 CNEL:	Not Applicable. The Project includes light industrial, business park, and open space land uses, none of which are considered
<ul> <li>Schools.</li> <li>Hospitals.</li> <li>Rest Homes.</li> <li>Long Term Care Facilities.</li> <li>Mental Care Facilities.</li> <li>Residential Uses.</li> <li>Libraries.</li> <li>Passive Recreation Uses.</li> <li>Places of Worship.</li> </ul>	noise-sensitive land uses.
According to the State of California Office of Planning and Research General Plan Guidelines, an acoustical study may be required in cases where these noise-sensitive land uses are located in an area of 60 CNEL or greater. Any land use that is exposed to levels higher than 65 CNEL will require noise attenuation measures.  Areas around airports may have different noise standards than those cited above. Each Area Plan affected by a public-use airport includes one or more Airport Influence Areas, one for each airport.	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
The applicable noise compatibility criteria are fully set forth in Appendix L-1 and summarized in	
the Policy Area section of the affected Area Plan. (AI 105)	
N 1.4: Determine if existing land uses will present noise compatibility issues with proposed	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
projects by undertaking site surveys. (AI 106, 109)	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
	EIR Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in
	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 1.5: Prevent and mitigate the adverse impacts of excessive noise exposure on the residents,	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
employees, visitors, and noise-sensitive uses of Riverside County. (AI 105, 106, 108)	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
	EIR Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in
	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 1.6: Minimize noise spillover or encroachment from commercial and industrial land uses into	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
adjoining residential neighborhoods or noise-sensitive uses. (AI 107)	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
	EIR Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in
	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 1.7: Require proposed land uses, affected by unacceptably high noise levels, to have an	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
acoustical specialist prepare a study of the noise problems and recommend structural and site	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
design features that will adequately mitigate the noise problem. (AI 106, 107)	EIR Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in
	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 1.8: Limit the maximum permitted noise levels that cross property lines and impact adjacent land	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any wind turbines,
uses, except when dealing with noise emissions from wind turbines. Please see the Wind Energy	and no wind turbines exist in the Project area.
Conversion Systems section for more information. (AI 108)	
N 2.1: Create a County Noise Inventory to identify major noise generators and noise-sensitive land	Not Applicable. Policy N 2.1 provides direction to County staff
uses, and to establish appropriate noise mitigation strategies. (AI 105)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
N 2.2: Require a qualified acoustical specialist to prepare acoustical studies for proposed noise-	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
sensitive projects within noise impacted areas to mitigate existing noise. (AI 105, 107)	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
	Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in EIR
	Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
N 2.3: Mitigate exterior and interior noises to the levels listed in Table N-2 below to the extent feasible, for stationary sources: (AI 105)	Consistent. Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 3.1: Protect Riverside County's agricultural resources from noise complaints that may result from routine farming practices, through the enforcement of the Riverside County Right-to-Farm Ordinance. (AI 105, 107)	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.2, Agriculture and Forestry Resources, there are no lands within 300 feet of the Project site that are zoned primarily for agricultural use, as defined by Ordinance No. 625. As such, the Project would not cause development of non-agricultural uses within 300 feet of agriculturally-zoned property.
N 3.2: Require acoustical studies and subsequent approval by the Planning Department and the Office of Industrial Hygiene, to help determine effective noise mitigation strategies in noise-producing areas. (AI 105)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as <i>Technical Appendix J.</i> Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 3.3: Ensure compatibility between industrial development and adjacent land uses. To achieve compatibility, industrial development projects may be required to include noise mitigation measures to avoid or minimize project impacts on adjacent uses. (AI 107)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant levels, including noise impacts to existing and future surrounding land uses.
N 3.4: Identify point-source noise producers such as manufacturing plants, truck transfer stations, and commercial development by conducting a survey of individual sites. (AI 106)	Not Applicable. Policy N 3.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
N 3.5: Require that a noise analysis be conducted by an acoustical specialist for all proposed projects that are noise producers. Include recommendations for design mitigation if the project is to be located either within proximity of a noise-sensitive land use, or land designated for noise-sensitive land uses. (AI 109)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 3.6: Discourage projects that are incapable of successfully mitigating excessive noise. (AI 107)	Consistent. A site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant levels.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
N 3.7: Encourage noise-tolerant land uses such as commercial or industrial, to locate in areas	Consistent. The Project site is located immediately south of I-15,
already committed to land uses that are noise-producing. (AI 107)	which generates substantial amount of traffic-related noise. The
The state of the s	proposed business park and light industrial land uses would be
	compatible with noise levels associated with the I-15.
N 4.1 Prohibit facility-related noise received by any sensitive use from exceeding the following worst-case noise levels: (AI 105)	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose any noisesensitive land uses.
a. 45 dBA-10-minute Leq between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.	
b. 65 dBA-10-minute Leq between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m.	
N 4.2 Develop measures to control non-transportation noise impacts. (AI 105)	Consistent. A site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted
	for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> .
	Mitigation measures are presented in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> ,
	to reduce significant noise-related impacts to less-than-significant
	levels.
N 4.3: Ensure any use determined to be a potential generator of significant stationary noise impacts	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise
be properly analyzed and ensure that the recommended mitigation measures are implemented. (AI	impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as
105, 106, 109)	EIR Technical Appendix J. Mitigation measures are presented in
	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce significant noise-related
	impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 4.4: Require that detailed and independent acoustical studies be conducted for any new or	Not Applicable. The land uses proposed as part of the Project
renovated land uses or structures determined to be potential major stationary noise sources. (AI 105)	would not be potential major stationary noise sources.
N 4.5: Encourage major stationary noise-generating sources throughout the County of Riverside to	Not Applicable. The land uses proposed as part of the Project
install additional noise buffering or reduction mechanisms within their facilities to reduce noise	would not be potential major stationary noise sources.
generation levels to the lowest extent practicable prior to the renewal of conditional use permits or	
business licenses or prior to the approval and/or issuance of new conditional use permits for said	
facilities. (AI 105, 107)	
N 4.6 Establish acceptable standards for residential noise sources such as, but not limited to, leaf	Not Applicable. Policy N 4.6 provides direction to County staff
blowers, mobile vendors, mobile stereos and stationary noise sources such as home appliances, air	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
conditioners, and swimming pool equipment. (AI 105)	Project.
N 4.7: Evaluate noise producers for the possibility of pure-tone producing noises. Mitigate any	Not Applicable. Policy N 4.7 provides direction to County staff
pure tones that may be emitted from a noise source. (AI 106, 107)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
N 4.8: Require that the parking structures, terminals, and loading docks of commercial or industrial	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
land uses be designed to minimize the potential noise impacts of vehicles on the site as well as on	developments (i.e., plot plans) for conformance with this
adjacent land uses. (AI 106, 107)	requirement.
Policies N 5.1 and N 5.2: Wind Energy Conversion System (WECS)	Not Applicable. Policies N 5.1 and N 5.2 provide direction to
	County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
N 6.1: Consider noise reduction as a factor in the purchase of County maintenance equipment and	Not Applicable. Policy N 6.1 provides direction to County staff
their use by County contractors and permittees. (AI 108)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
N 6.2: Investigate the feasibility of retrofitting current County-owned vehicles and mechanical	Not Applicable. Policy N 6.2 provides direction to County staff
equipment to comply with noise performance standards consistent with the best available noise	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
reduction technology. (AI 108)	Project.
N 6.3: Require commercial or industrial truck delivery hours be limited when adjacent to noise-	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , with
sensitive land uses unless there is no feasible alternative or there are overriding transportation	implementation of Mitigation Measure MM 4.13-3, the Project's
benefits. (AI 105, 107)	stationary noise impacts would be reduced to less-than-
	significant levels.
N 6.4: Restrict the use of motorized trail bikes, mini-bikes, and other off-road vehicles in areas of	Not Applicable. Policy N 6.4 provides direction to County staff
the county except where designated for that purpose. Enforce strict operating hours for these	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
vehicles in order to minimize noise impacts on sensitive land uses adjacent to public trails and	Project.
parks. (AI 105, 108)	
N 7.1: New land use development within Airport Influence Areas shall comply with airport land	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.9, Hazards and
use noise compatibility criteria contained in the corresponding airport land use compatibility plan	Hazardous Materials, the Project site is not located within the
for the area. Each Area Plan affected by a public-use airport includes one or more Airport	Airport Influence Area (AIA) for any public or private airport
Influence Areas, one for each airport. The applicable noise compatibility criteria are fully set forth	facilities, and the Project would not be exposed to substantial
in Appendix I-1and summarized in the Policy Area section of the affected Area Plan.	airport-related noise.
N 7.2: Adhere to applicable noise compatibility criteria when making decisions regarding land uses	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be
adjacent to airports. Refer to the Airports section of the Land Use Element (Page LU-32) and the	consistent with or otherwise would not conflict with the Airports
Airport Influence Area sections of the corresponding Area Plans.	section of the Land Use Element (Page LU-32) and the Airport
	Influence Area sections of the EAP.
N 7.3: Prohibit new residential land uses, except construction of a single-family dwelling on a legal	Consistent. The Project site is not located within the 60 dB
residential lot of record, within the current 60 dB CNEL contours of any currently operating	CNEL contours of any currently operating public-use or military
public-use, or military airports. The applicable noise contours are as defined by the Riverside	airports.
County Airport Land Use Commission and depicted in Appendix I-1, as well as in the applicable	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Area Plan's Airport Influence Area section.	
N 7.4: Check each development proposal to determine if it is located within an airport noise impact area as depicted in the applicable Area Plan's Policy Area section regarding Airport Influence Areas. Development proposals within a noise impact area shall comply with applicable airport land use noise compatibility criteria.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.9, <i>Hazards and Hazardous Materials</i> , the Project site is not located within the AIA for any public or private airports, and the Project site is not located within an airport noise impact area.
N 8.1: Prohibit residential development, except construction of a single-family dwelling on a legal residential lot of record, within the current 60 dB CNEL contours of the Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range.  N 9.1: Enforce all noise sections of the State Motor Vehicle Code.	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located near the Chocolate Mountain Aerial Gunnery Range and does not include residential uses.  Not Applicable. Policy N 9.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
N 9.2: Ensure the inclusion of noise mitigation measures in the design of new roadway projects in the county. (AI 105)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . Impacts due to Project-related transportation noise were determined to be less than significant.
N 9.3: Require development that generates increased traffic and subsequent increases in the ambient noise level adjacent to noise-sensitive land uses to provide for appropriate mitigation measures. (AI 106)	Consistent. A site-specific noise impact analysis was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . Impacts due to Project-related transportation noise were determined to be less than significant.
N 9.4: Require that the loading and shipping facilities of commercial and industrial land uses, which abut residential parcels be located and designed to minimize the potential noise impacts upon residential parcels. (AI 105)	Consistent. Mitigation Measure MM 4.13-3 has been imposed on the Project to ensure that future operational-related noise does not expose nearby sensitive receptors to noise levels exceeding the County's thresholds.
N 9.5: Employ noise mitigation practices when designing all future streets and highways, and when improvements occur along existing highway segments. These mitigation measures will emphasize the establishment of natural buffers or setbacks between the arterial roadways and adjoining noise-sensitive areas. (AI 105)	Consistent. Roadway improvements included as part of the Project are limited to proposed Street A and internal access roadways/driveways on site, and these roadways would not front along any noise-sensitive land uses.
N 9.6: Require that all future exterior noise forecasts use Level of Service C, and be based on designed road capacity or 20-year projection of development (whichever is less) for future noise forecasts. (AI 106)	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a site-specific Noise Impact Analysis (NIA) was conducted for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix J</i> . The NIA was prepared in accordance with County requirements.
N 9.7: Require that field noise monitoring be performed prior to siting to any sensitive land uses along arterial roadways. Noise level measurements should be of at least 10 minutes in duration and	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any proposed noise-sensitive land uses.

	·
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
should include simultaneous vehicle counts so that more accurate vehicle ratios may be used in	
modeling ambient noise levels. (AI 106)	
Policies N 10.1 through N 10.4: Mass Transit	Not Applicable. Policies N 10.1 through N 10.4 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
N 11.1: Check all proposed projects for possible location within railroad noise contours using	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located near any railroad
typical noise contour diagrams. (AI 106, 109)	line and the Project site is therefore not subject to substantial
	railroad-related noise.
N 11.2: Minimize the noise effect of rail transit (freight and passenger) on residential uses and	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located near any railroad
other sensitive land uses through the land use planning process. (AI 106, 109)	line and the Project site is therefore not subject to substantial
	railroad-related noise.
N 11.3: Locate light rail and fixed rail routes and design rail stations in areas that are accessible to	Not Applicable. Policy N 11.3 provides direction to County staff
both residential and commercial areas, but also minimize noise impacts on surrounding residential	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
and sensitive land uses. (AI 106, 109)	Project.
N 11.4: Install noise mitigation features where rail operations impact existing adjacent residential	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located near any railroad
or other noise-sensitive uses. (AI 108)	line and the Project site is therefore not subject to substantial
	railroad-related noise.
N 11.5: Restrict the development of new sensitive land uses to beyond the 65 decibel CNEL	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located near any railroad
contour along railroad rights-of-way. (AI 106, 109)	line and the Project site is therefore not subject to substantial
	railroad-related noise.
N 12.1: Utilize natural barriers such as hills, berms, boulders, and dense vegetation to assist in	Consistent. The Project has been designed to include a minimum
noise reduction. (AI 108)	75-foot-wide landscape buffer between the Light Industrial land
	uses within Planning Area 2 and the off-site residential
	neighborhoods to the west and south. Additionally, Open Space –
	Conservation Habitat land uses are proposed in Planning Areas 5
	and 6 of proposed SP 333A1 on approximately 27.1 acres, which
	would serve as a buffer from areas to the east that are planned for
	Rural Residential land uses. Additionally, Mitigation Measure
	4.13-3 identifies the use of berms for noise attenuation.
N 12.2L Utilize dense landscaping to effectively reduce noise. However, when there is a long	Consistent. Proposed SP 333A1 includes landscaping design
initial period where the immaturity of new landscaping makes this approach only marginally	guidelines that require appropriate landscaping along the site
effective, utilize a large number of highly dense species planted in a fairly mature state, at close	perimeter.
intervals, in conjunction with earthen berms, setbacks, or block walls. (AI 108)	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
N 13.1: Minimize the impacts of construction noise on adjacent uses within acceptable practices.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.13, Noise, Project-
(AI 105, 108)	related construction noise would be reduced to less-than-
	significant levels with the incorporation of regulatory
	requirements and mitigation.
N 13.2: Ensure that construction activities are regulated to establish hours of operation in order to prevent and/or mitigate the generation of excessive or adverse noise impacts on surrounding areas.	<u>Consistent</u> . Project construction activities would be subject to County of Riverside Ordinance No. 847, which prohibits
(AI 105, 108)	construction activities that make loud noise from occurring
(AI 105, 100)	between 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 a.m. during the months of June
	through September, and between 6:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. during
	the months of October through May, and on Sundays and Federal
	holidays, unless an application for a construction-related
	exception is approved by the Director of Building and Safety.
N 8.0: Condition subdivision approval adjacent to developed/occupied noise-sensitive land uses	Consistent. Future implementing development within the Project
(see policy N 1.3) by requiring the developer to submit a construction-related noise mitigation plan	site (e.g., tentative tract maps, building permits, etc.) would be
to the County for review and approval prior to issuance of a grading permit. The plan must depict	reviewed by the County for compliance with this policy.
the location of construction equipment and how the noise from this equipment will be mitigated	The state of the s
during construction of this project, through the use of such methods as:	
a. Temporary noise attenuation fences;	
b. Preferential location of equipment; and	
c. Use of current noise suppression technology and equipment. (AI 107)	
N 13.4: Require that all construction equipment utilizes noise reduction features (e.g. mufflers and	Consistent. Appropriate mitigation measures have been
engine shrouds) that are no less effective than those originally installed by the manufacturer. (AI	identified in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce the Project's
105, 108)	construction-related noise impacts to less-than-significant levels.
N 14.1: Enforce the California Building Standards that sets standards for building construction to	Not Applicable. The Project's proposed land uses do not consist
mitigate interior noise levels to the tolerable 45 CNEL limit. These standards are utilized in	of noise-sensitive uses.
conjunction with the Uniform Building Code by the County's Building Department to ensure that	
noise protection is provided to the public. Some design features may include extra-dense	
insulation, double-paned windows, and dense construction materials.	
N 14.2: Continue to develop effective strategies and mitigation measures for the abatement of noise	Not Applicable. Policy N 14.2 provides direction to County staff
hazards reflecting effective site design approaches and state-of-the-art building technologies. (AI	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
108)	Project.
N 14.3: Incorporate acoustic site planning into the design of new development, particularly large	Consistent. The County would review future implementing

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
scale, mixed-use, or master-planned development, through measures which may include:	developments (e.g., plot plans) for consistency with this policy.
• Separation of noise-sensitive buildings from noise-generating sources.	
• Use of natural topography and intervening structure to shield noise-sensitive land uses.	
• Adequate sound proofing within the receiving structure. (AI 106)	
N 14.4: Consider and, when necessary, to lower noise to acceptable limits, require noise barriers and landscaped berms. (AI 108)	<u>Consistent</u> . Appropriate mitigation measures have been identified in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce the Project's potential operational-related noise impacts to below a level of significance.
N 14.5: Consider the issue of adjacent residential land uses when designing and configuring all new, nonresidential development. Design and configure on-site ingress and egress points that divert traffic away from nearby noise-sensitive land uses to the greatest degree practicable. (AI 106, 107)	Consistent. Although the Project proposes vehicular access via Bolo Court, which abuts existing residential uses, the Bolo Court access would be restricted to passenger vehicle traffic, only, and all Project-related truck trips would be required to utilize Horsethief Canyon Road. Appropriate mitigation measures have been identified in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , to reduce the Project's potential operational-related noise impacts to below a level of significance.
N 14.6: Prevent the transmission of excessive and unacceptable noise levels between individual	Consistent. Future implementing plot plan and building permit
tenants and businesses in commercial structures and between individual dwelling units in multi-	applications would be reviewed by the County for compliance
family residential structures. (AI 105, 108)	with this policy.
N 14.7: Assist the efforts of local homeowners living in high noise areas to noise attenuate their homes through funding assistance and retrofitting program development, as feasible. (AI 105, 108)	Not Applicable. Policy N 14.7 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
N 14.8: Review all development applications for consistency with the standards and policies of the Noise Element of the General Plan.	<u>Consistent</u> . As demonstrated herein, the Project would not conflict with the Noise Element of the General Plan, and future implementing developments within the Project site would be reviewed by the County for compliance with the Noise Element.
N 14.9: Mitigate 600 square feet of exterior space to 65 dB CNEL when new development is	Not Applicable. The Project does not propose residential lot
proposed on residential parcels of 1 acre or greater.	sizes of one acre or greater.
N 15.1: Minimize the potential adverse noise impacts associated with the development of mixed-	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential
use structures where residential units are located above or adjacent to commercial uses. (AI 106, 107, 108)	uses.
N 15.2: Require that commercial and residential mixed-use structures minimize the transfer or	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
transmission of noise and vibration from the commercial land use to the residential land use. (AI	uses.
105)	
N 15.3: Minimize the generation of excessive noise level impacts from entertainment and	Consistent. The Project does not include any commercial retail
restaurant/bar establishments into adjacent residential or noise-sensitive uses. (AI 105, 107)	development, and thus would not result in noise associated with
	restaurant/bar establishments.
N 16.1: Restrict the placement of sensitive land uses in proximity to vibration-producing land uses.	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any noise-sensitive
(AI 105)	land uses.
N 16.2 Consider the following land uses sensitive to vibration:	Not Applicable. Policy N 16.2 provides direction to County staff
• Hospitals;	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
Residential areas;	Project.
Concert halls;	
• Libraries;	
Sensitive research operations;	
Schools; and	
• Offices	
N 16.3: Prohibit exposure of residential dwellings to perceptible ground vibration from passing	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential
trains as perceived at the ground or second floor. Perceptible motion shall be presumed to be a	uses and there are no railroad facilities in the Project vicinity.
motion velocity of 0.01 inches/second over a range of 1 to 100 Hz.	
Policies N 17.1 through N 17.3: Noise Information Management – Mapping	Not Applicable. Policies N 17.1 through N 17.3 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies N 18.1 through N 18.9: Noise Information Management – Noise Data Management	Not Applicable. Policies N 18.1 through N 18.9 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
N 19.1: Provide information to the public regarding the health effects of high noise levels and	Not Applicable. Policy N 19.1 provides direction to County staff
means of mitigating such levels. (AI 109)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
NION CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	Project.
N 19.2: Cooperate with industry to develop public information programs on noise abatement. (AI	Not Applicable. Policy N 19.2 provides direction to County staff
108)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
N 10 2 C - 14: - 4 - 4	Project.
N 19.3 Condition that prospective purchasers or end users of property be notified of overflight,	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential



Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

Table 1 Project Considerby Will Riverside County Concrete Plant Concrete		
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency	
sight, and sound of routine aircraft operations by all effective means, including:	uses, and the Project site is not located within areas subject to	
a. requiring new residential subdivisions that are located within the 60 CNEL contour or are	noise associated with airport operations.	
subject to overflight, sight, and sound of aircraft from any airport, to have such information		
included in the State of California Final Subdivision Public Report.		
b. requiring that Declaration and Notification of Aircraft Noise and Environmental Impacts be		
recorded and made available to prospective purchasers or end users of property located within the		
60 CNEL noise contour for any airport or air station or is subject to routine aircraft overflight. (AI		
109)		
N 19.4: Promote increased awareness concerning the effects of noise and suggest methods by	Not Applicable. Policy N 19.4 provides direction to County staff	
which the public can be of assistance in reducing noise.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed	
N 19.5: Require new developments that have the potential to generate significant noise impacts to	Project.  Consistent. The Project's potential impacts due to noise are	
inform impacted users on the effects of these impacts during the environmental review process. (AI	addressed in EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> .	
106, 107)	addressed in EIR Subsection 4.15, Noise.	
GENERAL PLAN HOUSING ELEMENT		
The 2017-2021 Housing Element identifies and establishes the County's policies with respect to	Consistent. The Project Applicant proposes to change the site's	
meeting the needs of existing and future residents in Riverside County. It establishes policies that	existing land use designations, which would result in the	
will guide County decision-making and sets forth an action plan to implement its housing goals	elimination of 98.7 acres of Medium Residential use as planned	
over the next eight years. The commitments are in furtherance of the statewide housing goal of	for the Project site by the adopted SP 333. With approval the	
"early attainment of decent housing and a suitable living environment for every California family,"	Project would be fully consistent with the General Plan and EAP	
as well as a reflection of the concerns unique to Riverside County.	land use designations for the 157.1-acre property. Additionally,	
	the Riverside County General Plan designates large portions of	
In particular, the Housing Element addresses how the County plans to meet its Regional Housing	the County for development of residential uses, including	
Needs Assessment (RHNA) obligations. The RHNA fair share allocation process begins with the	residential housing for lower-income households. With	
California Department of Finance's projection of statewide housing need, which are then further	implementation of the Project, the County still would be able to	
allocated by the Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG). The Housing Element	meet its RHNA fair share allocations.	
demonstrates that there is sufficient land within the County to accommodate future growth,		
including housing for lower income households.  GENERAL PLAN AIR QUALITY ELEMENT		
	N 4 A - F - 11 - D F - 2 - 4 O 1 1 d 1 4 O 1 1 1 1	
Policies AQ 1.1 through AQ 1.11: Multi-jurisdictional Cooperation	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 1.1 through AQ 1.11 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not	
	direction to County start and decision makers and are not	
	applicable to the proposed Project.	



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
AQ 2.1: The County land use planning efforts shall assure that sensitive receptors are separated	Consistent. There are no polluting point sources in the Project
and protected from polluting point sources to the greatest extent possible. (AI 114)	vicinity, and future land uses on site would not generate
	substantial amounts of point-source pollution.
AQ 2.2: Require site plan designs to protect people and land uses sensitive to air pollution through	Consistent. There are no sources of substantial air pollution in
the use of barriers and/or distance from emissions sources when possible. (AI 114)	the area that would require the use of barriers or distance from
	emission sources. The Project would accommodate a 75-foot-
	wide landscape buffer between the proposed on-site light
	industrial land uses and the off-site residential neighborhoods to
	the west and south, which would serve to reduce the Project's
	localized air quality emissions affecting the existing residential
	uses to the west and south. Additionally, it is anticipated that
	concrete block walls or concrete screen walls would be
	constructed between the on-site light industrial land uses and the
	existing residential uses to the west and south. As indicated in
	EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality, the Project would not expose
	nearby sensitive receptors (i.e., residential uses) to localized air
	quality emissions exceeding the applicable SCAQMD thresholds
	of significance.
AQ 2.3: Encourage the use of pollution control measures such as landscaping, vegetation and other	Consistent. Landscape plans would be required as part of future
materials, which trap particulate matter or control pollution. (AI 114)	implementing developments (i.e., tentative tract maps, plot plans,
	etc.), which would be designed to be consistent with the
	Landscape Design Guidelines of proposed SP 333A1.
AQ 2.4: Consider creating a program to plant urban trees on an Area Plan basis that removes	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 2.4 provides direction to County
pollutants from the air, provides shade and decreases the negative impacts of heat on the air. (AI	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
114)	Project.
Policies AQ 3.1 through AQ 3.4: Mobile Pollution Sources	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 3.1 through AQ 3.4 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 4.1: Require the use of all feasible building materials/methods which reduce emissions.	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
	developments (e.g., plot plans, building permits, etc.) for
	compliance with this policy.
AQ 4.2: Require the use of all feasible efficient heating equipment and other appliances, such as	Consistent. The Project would be subject to existing State
water heaters, swimming pool heaters, cooking equipment, refrigerators, furnaces and boiler units.	building code requirements for energy efficient heating



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	equipment and other appliances.
AQ 4.3: Require centrally heated facilities to utilize automated time clocks or occupant sensors to control heating where feasible.	Consistent. The County would review future implementing developments (e.g., plot plans, building permits, etc.) for compliance with this policy.
AQ 4.4: Require residential building construction to comply with energy use guidelines detailed in Part 6 (California Energy Code) and/or Part 11 (California Green Building Standards Code) of Title 24 of the California Code of Regulations.  AQ 4.5: Require stationary pollution sources to minimize the release of toxic pollutants through:	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential uses.  Not Applicable. The land uses proposed by the Project would
<ul> <li>Design features;</li> <li>Operating procedures;</li> <li>Preventive maintenance;</li> <li>Operator training; and</li> </ul>	contain any sources of substantial pollution sources or result in the release of toxic pollutants. Refer also to EIR Subsection 4.3, <i>Air Quality</i> .
Emergency response planning     AQ 4.6: Require stationary air pollution sources to comply with applicable air district rules and control measures.	Not Applicable. The light industrial, business park, and open space uses proposed as part of the Project would not contain any substantial stationary air pollution sources. The Project would be required to comply with all applicable SCAQMD requirements. Refer also to EIR Subsection 4.3, <i>Air Quality</i> .
AQ 4.7: To the greatest extent possible, require every project to mitigate any of its anticipated emissions which exceed allowable emissions as established by the SCAQMD, MDAQMD, SCAB, the Environmental Protection Agency and the California Air Resources Board.  AQ 4.8: Expand, as appropriate, measures contained in the County's Fugitive Dust Reduction Program for the Coachella Valley to the entire County.	Consistent. Appropriate mitigation measures have been identified in EIR Subsection 4.3, <i>Air Quality</i> , to reduce air quality impacts to the maximum feasible extent.  Not Applicable. Policy AQ 4.8 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 4.9: Require compliance with SCAQMD Rules 403 and 403.1, and support appropriate future measures to reduce fugitive dust emanating from construction sites.	Consistent. All future construction activities associated with the Project would be required to comply with SCAQMD Rules 403 and 403.1, as applicable.
AQ 4.10: Coordinate with the SCAQMD and MDAQMD to create a communications plan to alert those conducting grading operations in the County of first, second, and third stage smog alerts, and when wind speeds exceed 25 miles per hour. During these instances all grading operations should be suspended. (AI 111)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 4.10 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
AQ 5.1: Utilize source reduction, recycling and other appropriate measures to reduce the amount of	Consistent. All future light industrial and business park uses on
solid waste disposed of in landfills.	site would be required to provide containers for recycled and
	landscape materials in accordance with the County's solid waste
	regulations.
AQ 5.2: Adopt incentives and/or regulations to enact energy conservation requirements for private	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 5.2 provides direction to County
and public developments. (AI 62)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 5.3: Update, when necessary, the County's Policy Manual for Energy Conservation to reflect	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 5.3 provides direction to County
revisions to the County Energy Conservation Program.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 5.4: Encourage the incorporation of energy-efficient design elements, including appropriate	Consistent. The County would review implementing
site orientation and the use of shade and windbreak trees to reduce fuel consumption for heating	developments (e.g., plot plans, etc.) for consistency with this
and cooling.	policy.
AQ 6.1: Assist small businesses by developing education and job training programs, especially in	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 6.1 provides direction to County
job-poor areas. (AI 124)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 6.2: Collaborate with local colleges and universities to develop appropriate educational	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 6.2 provides direction to County
programs to assist residents in obtaining job skills to meet market demands.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies AQ 7.1 through AQ 7.7: Business Development	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 7.1 through AQ 7.7 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 8.1: Locate new public facilities in job-poor areas of the county. (AI 18)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 8.1 provides direction to County
	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 8.2: Emphasize job creation and reductions in vehicle miles traveled in job-poor areas to	Consistent. The Project would accommodate light industrial,
improve air quality over other less efficient methods. (AI 18)	business park, and open space land uses, which would increase
	the employment opportunities available within this portion of
	Riverside County. The Project would assist the County in
	reducing vehicle miles traveled by providing for employment-
	generating land uses on site that would reduce the need for
	County residents to commute outside of the County for
	employment.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
AQ 8.3: Time and locate public facilities and services so that they further enhance job creation	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 8.3 provides direction to County
opportunities. (AI 18)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 8.4: Support new mixed-use land use patterns and community centers which encourage	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 8.4 provides direction to County
community self-sufficiency and containment, and discourage automobile dependency. (AI 14)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 8.5: Develop community centers in conformance with policies contained in the Land Use	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be
Element. (AI 14)	consistent with applicable policies of the General Plan Land Use
	Element.
AQ 8.6: Encourage employment centers in close proximity to residential uses. (AI 14)	Consistent. The Project Applicant proposes light industrial and
	business park land uses that would establish an employment
	center in an area developed with and planned for residential
	development.
AQ 8.7: Implement zoning code provisions which encourage community centers, telecommuting	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 8.7 provides direction to County
and home-based businesses. (AI 1)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 8.8: Promote land use patterns which reduce the number and length of motor vehicle trips. (AI	Consistent. The Project would accommodate light industrial and
26)	business park land uses, which would increase the employment
	opportunities available within this portion of Riverside County.
	The Project would assist the County in reducing vehicle miles
	traveled by providing for employment-generating land uses on
	site that would reduce the need for County residents to commute
	outside of the County for employment.
AQ 8.9: Promote land use patterns that promote alternative modes of travel. (AI 26)	Consistent. The land use intensities proposed as part of the
	Project would support future mass transit in the local area.
AQ 9.1: Cooperate with local, regional, state and federal jurisdictions to reduce vehicle miles	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 9.1 provides direction to County
traveled and motor vehicle emissions through job creation. (AI 18)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 9.2: Attain performance goals and/or VMT reductions which are consistent with SCAG's	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 9.2 provides direction to County
Growth Management Plan. (AI 26)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies AQ 10.1 through AQ 10.4: Trip Reduction	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 10.1 through AQ 10.4 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 11.1 through AQ 11.4: Special Events	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 11.1 through AQ 11.4 provide
Foncies AQ 11.1 tillough AQ 11.4. Special Events	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 12.1 through AQ 12.5: Transportation Systems Management – Traffic Flow	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 12.1 through AQ 12.5 provide
Foncies AQ 12.1 tillough AQ 12.3. Transportation Systems Management – Transc Flow	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 13.1 through AQ 8.0: Transportation Systems Management – Transportation System	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 13.1 through AQ 8.0 provide
Management Improvements	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
D I' ' AO 1414 1 AO 144 T 44' - E 'I'4-D1	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 14.1 through AQ 14.4: Transportation Facility Development	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 14.1 through AQ 14.4 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
AO 15 1 11 4'C 1 1 4'A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 15.1: Identify and monitor sources, enforce existing regulations, and promote stronger controls	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 15.1 provides direction to County
to reduce particulate matter.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies AQ 16.1 through AQ 16.4: Multi-jurisdictional Cooperation	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 16.1 through AQ 16.4 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
D1' 1 A01714 1 A01711 0 4 1M	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 17.1 through AQ 17.11: Control Measures	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 17.1 through AQ 17.11 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 18.1: Baseline emissions inventory and forecast. Riverside County CAP has included baseline	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 18.1 provides direction to County
emissions inventory with data from the County's CO2e emissions, for specific sectors and specific	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
years. The carbon inventory greatly aids the process of determining the type, scope and number of	Project.
GHG reduction policies needed. It also facilitates the tracking of policy implementation and	
effectiveness. The carbon inventory for the County consists of two distinct components; one	
inventory is for the County as a whole, as defined by its geographical borders and the other	
inventory is for the emissions resulting from the County's municipal operations.	
AQ 18.2: Adopt GHG emissions reduction targets. Pursuant to the results of the Carbon Inventory	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
and Greenhouse Gas Analysis for Riverside County, future development proposed as a	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
discretionary project pursuant to the General Plan shall achieve a greenhouse gas emissions	requiring compliance with the County's CAP, and therefore
reduction of 25% compared to Business As Usual (BAU) project in order to be found consistent	would assist the County in meeting its target to reduce

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
with the County's Climate Action Plan (CAP). (AI 26)	Greenhouse Gases (GHGs) by 25% as compared to BAU.
AQ 18.3: Develop a Climate Action Plan for reducing GHG emissions. The Riverside County CAP	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
has been developed to formalize the measure necessary to achieve County GHG emissions	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
reduction targets. The CAP includes both the policies necessary to meet stated targets and	requiring compliance with the County's CAP.
objectives are met. These targets, objectives and Implementation Measures may be refined,	
superseded or supplemented as warranted in the future. (AI 146)	
AQ 18.4: Implement policies and measures to achieve reduction targets. The County shall	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
implement the greenhouse gas reduction policies and measures established under the County	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
Climate Action Plan for all new discretionary development proposals. (AI 23, 147)	requiring compliance with the County's CAP.
AQ 18.5: Monitor and verify results. The County shall monitor and verify the progress and results	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 18.5 provides direction to County
of the CAP periodically. When necessary, the CAPs "feedback" provisions shall be used to ensure	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
that any changes needed to stay "on target" with stated goals are accomplished. (AI 26, 147)	Project.
AQ 19.1: Continue to coordinate with CARB, SCAQMD, and the State Attorney General's office	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 19.1 provides direction to County
to ensure that the milestones and reduction strategies presented in the General Plan and the CAP	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
adequately address the county's GHG emissions. (AI 110, 111, 113)	Project.
AQ 19.2: Utilize County's CAP as the guiding document for determining County's greenhouse gas	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 19.2 provides direction to County
reduction thresholds and implementation programs. Implementation of the CAP and its monitoring	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
program shall include the ability to expand upon, or where appropriate, update or replace the	Project.
Implementation Measures established herein such that the implementation of the CAP	
accomplishes the greenhouse gas reduction targets. (AI 146)	
AQ 19.3 Require new development projects subject to County discretionary approval to achieve	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
the greenhouse gas reduction targets established in the CAP either through: (AI 147)	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
a. Garnishing 100 points through the Implementation Measures found the County's CAP; or	requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including a
b. Requiring quantification of project specific GHG emissions and reduction of GHG emissions to,	requirement to obtain 100 points per the County's CAP
at minimum, the applicable GHG reduction threshold established in the CAP.	Implementation Measures.
AQ 19.4: All discretionary project proposals shall analyze their project-specific GHG reduction	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a Project-specific
targets in comparison to the "business as usual" (BAU) scenario for the development's operational	Greenhouse Gas Assessment was prepared for the Project and is
life and the "operational life" of a new development shall be defined as a 30-year span. Other	included in EIR <i>Technical Appendix B</i> . The Greenhouse Gas
methods for calculating BAU and showing GHG emissions reductions may be used provided such	Assessment complies with the requirements of this policy.
methods are both scientifically defensible and show actual emission reduction measures	
incorporated into project design, mitigation or alternative selection. Alternatively, a project may	
use the CAP Screening Tables to show the attainment of the applicable number of points needed to	

 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
ensure adequate GHG reductions and CAP compliance. (AI 47, 147)	
AQ 20.1: Reduce VMT by requiring expanded multi-modal facilities and services that provide transportation alternatives, such as transit, bicycle and pedestrian modes. Improve connectivity of the multi-modal facilities by providing linkages between various uses in the developments. (AI 47,	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
53, 146)  AQ 20.2: Reduce VMT by facilitating an increase in transit options. In particular, coordinate with adjacent municipalities, transit providers and regional transportation planning agencies to develop mutual policies and funding mechanisms to increase the use of alternative transportation. (AI 47, 53, 146)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 20.3: Reduce VMT and GHG emissions by improving circulation network efficiency. (AI 47, 53, 146)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 20.4: Reduce VMT and traffic through programs that increase carpooling and public transit use, decrease trips and commute times, and increase use of alternative-fuel vehicles. (AI 47, 146)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 20.5: Reduce emissions from standard gasoline vehicles, through VMT, by requiring all new residential units to install circuits and provide capacity for electric vehicle charging stations (AI 47, 53, 146)	Not Applicable. The Project does not involve any residential land uses.
AQ 20.6: Reduce emissions from commercial vehicles, through VMT, by requiring all new commercial buildings, in excess of 162,000 square feet, to install circuits and provide capacity for electric vehicle charging stations.	Consistent. The County would review future building permit and plot plan applications that include commercial uses for consistency with this requirement.
AQ 20.7: Reduce VMT through increased densities in urban centers and encouraging emphasis on mixed use to provide residential, commercial and employment opportunities in closer proximity to each other. Such measures will also support achieving the appropriate jobs-housing balance within the communities. (AI 47, 53, 117, 146)	Consistent. The Project site is not located in an urban center, although the Project would accommodate employment-generating land uses that would serve to assist the County in improving the jobs-housing balance and reducing VMTs.
AQ 20.8: Reduce VMT by increasing options for non-vehicular access through urban design principles that promote higher residential densities with easily accessible parks and recreation opportunities nearby. (AI 115, 117, 146)	Not Applicable. Residential and recreational uses are not proposed as part of the Project.
AQ 20.9: Reduce urban sprawl in order to minimize energy costs associated with infrastructure construction and transmission to distant locations, and to maximize protection of open space. (AI 26)	Consistent. The Project would entail development of the site with light industrial and business park uses that would be located near existing and planned infrastructure, including transportation infrastructure (e.g., I-15). The Project also accommodates 38.6 acres of open space.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
AQ 20.10: Reduce energy consumption of the new developments (residential, commercial and industrial) through efficient site design that takes into consideration solar orientation and shading, as well as passive solar design. (AI 147)	Consistent. The County would review future implementing developments (e.g., plot plans, building permits, etc.) for compliance with this policy.
AQ 20.11: Increase energy efficiency of the new developments through efficient use of utilities (water, electricity, natural gas) and infrastructure design. Also, increase energy efficiency through use of energy efficient mechanical systems and equipment. (AI 147)	Consistent. Future development on site would be required to be constructed in accordance with the current State and County building codes in existence at the time, which include requirements related to energy efficiency and infrastructure design.
AQ 20.12: Support programs to assist in the energy-efficient retrofitting of older affordable housing units to improve their energy efficiency, particularly residential units built prior to 1978 when CCR Title 24 energy efficiency requirements went into effect. (AI 147)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.12 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 20.13 Reduce water use and wastewater generation in both new and existing housing, commercial and industrial uses. Encourage increased efficiency of water use for agricultural activities. (AI 147)	Consistent. Future development on site would be required to be constructed in accordance with the current State and County building codes in existence at the time, which include requirements related to water use and wastewater generation.
AQ 20.14: Reduce the amount of water used for landscaping irrigation through implementation of County Ordinance 859 and increase use of non-potable water.	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be subject to compliance with County Ordinance No. 859.
AQ 20.15: Decrease energy costs associated with treatment of urban runoff water through greater use of bioswales and other biological systems.	Consistent. Future implement developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be required to incorporate drainage devices such as bioswales to treat runoff generated on the Project site.
AQ 20.16: Preserve and promote forest lands and other suitable natural and artificial vegetation areas to maintain and increase the carbon sequestration capacity of such areas within the County. Artificial vegetation could include urban forestry and reforestation, development of parks and recreation areas, and preserving unique farmlands that provide additional carbon sequestration potential.	Not Applicable. The Project site does not contain forest lands or other suitable natural and artificial vegetation areas that could contribute to an increase in carbon sequestration capacity within the County.
AQ 20.17: Protect vegetation from increased fire risks associated with drought conditions to ensure biological carbon remains sequestered in vegetation and not released to the atmosphere through wildfires.	Consistent. A site-specific Fire Protection Plan (FPP) has been prepared for the Project and is included as EIR <i>Technical Appendix N</i> . The Project would be conditioned to comply with the recommendations of the FPP. Compliance with the FPP would reduce the risk of fire hazards on-site and in adjacent areas.

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
AQ 20.18: Encourage the installation of solar panels and other energy-efficient improvements and	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.18 provides direction to County
facilitate residential and commercial renewable energy facilities (solar array installations,	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
individual wind energy generators, etc.). (AI 147)	Project.
AQ 20.19: Facilitate development and sitting of renewable energy facilities and transmission lines	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 20.19 provides direction to County
in appropriate locations. (AI 147)	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
AQ 20.20 Reduce the amount of solid waste generation by increasing solid waste recycle,	Consistent. The Project would be subject to the County's solid
maximizing waste diversion, and composting for residential and commercial generators. Reduction	waste requirements.
in decomposable organic solid waste will reduce the methane emissions at County landfills. (AI	
146)	
Policies AQ 20.21 through AQ 20.26: Education, Coordination and Outreach Objectives	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 20.21 through AQ 20.26 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies AQ 20.27 through AQ 20.30: Municipal Operational Objectives	Not Applicable. Policies AQ 20.27 through AQ 20.30 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
AQ 21.1: The County shall require new development projects subject to County discretionary	Consistent. In conformance with this policy, a Project-specific
approval to incorporate measures to achieve 100 points through incorporation of the	Greenhouse Gas Assessment was prepared for the Project and is
Implementation Measures (IMs) found in the Screening Tables within the Riverside County	included in <i>Technical Appendix B</i> , and complies with the
Climate Action Plan. One hundred points represent a project's fare-share of reduction in	requirements specified by this policy. As discussed in EIR
operational emissions associated with the developed use needed to reduce emissions down to the	Subsection 4.8, <i>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</i> , mitigation has been
CAP Reduction Target. (AI 147)	imposed on the Project requiring compliance with the County's
a. This reduction shall be measured in comparison to the "business as usual" (BAU) scenario for	CAP, including requiring the Project Applicant demonstrate that
<u> -</u>	future implementing development would achieve a minimum of
the development's operational life. The BAU scenario shall be consistent with the General Plan	100 points pursuant to the CAP Implementation Measures.
build out assumptions detailed in Appendix E-1 of the General Plan.	100 points parsuant to the Ori Implementation incusares.
b. For the purposes of this policy, the "operational life" of a new development shall be defined as a	
30-year span with construction emissions amortized over the 30 years.	
c. For the purposes of this policy, "new development" refers to private development occurring	
pursuant to a discretionary land use approval issued by the County of Riverside and subject to	
binding Conditions of Approval. This definition generally corresponds to projects found non-	
exempt pursuant to the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA), but is nevertheless subject	
to the sole discretion of the County of Riverside as lead agency.	

d. Other methods for calculating BAU and showing GHG emissions reductions may be used provided such methods are both scientifically defensible and show actual emission reduction measures incorporated into project design, mitigation or alternative selection. That is, reductions must not be illusory "paper" reductions achieved merely through baseline manipulation.  e. Nothing in this policy shall be construed as accepting any proposed discretionary project from any legally applicable CEQA requirements or explicitly limiting the scope any analyses required to show CEQA compliance.	Project Consistency
AQ 21.2: Implementation Measures found necessary for a given project pursuant to the CAP Screening Tables shall be incorporated into a project's Conditions of Approval issued by the County to ensure the measures are implemented appropriately. (AI 147)	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, <i>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</i> , mitigation has been imposed on the Project requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 21.3: Discretionary Measures - Because of the varied nature of the private development proposals reviewed by the County, in some cases, the Implementing Measures in the CAP may not provide the most appropriate means for achieving the required Interim GHG reductions. In such cases, the following alternate measures may be utilized, at the County's discretion:	Not Applicable. Alternative measures for reducing the Project's GHG emissions are not needed because mitigation has been identified requiring the Project Applicant to demonstrate compliance with the CAP Implementation Measures as necessary
a. For large-scale developments, such as specific plans, business parks, industrial centers, and those triggering a full Environmental Impact Report, a custom GHG analyses may be warranted to both assure compliance with the applicable targets herein and to provide a customized array of appropriate reduction measures.	to achieve a minimum of 100 points.
b. In such cases, the resultant GHG analysis may be used to develop customized GHG reduction measures in place of the CAP's Implementing Measures, provided they achieve the stated targets or implement all feasible mitigation short of achieving the applicable targets.	
c. Project-specific analysis may be particularly valuable when assessing large-scale mixed use developments. In such developments, significant energy efficiencies and VMT reductions can result from smart growth design features, such as provision of housing, jobs, services and recreation within a 5- to 10-minute walking radius. Project-specific analysis in these cases may result in the need for fewer add-on Implementing Measures and potentially yield substantial savings on construction costs.	
AQ 21.4: Implementation of the Climate Action Plan (CAP) and monitoring progress toward the CAP reduction targets shall include the ability to expand upon or, where appropriate, update or	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 21.4 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
CAT reduction targets shall include the ability to expand upon or, where appropriate, update or	start and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
replace the Implementation Measures established herein such that the implementation of the CAP accomplishes the County's GHG reduction targets. (AI 146)	Project.
AQ 22.1 The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions associated with transportation (AI 110, 111, 120, 146, 147):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 22.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Reduce vehicle miles traveled by providing or requiring expanded multi-modal facilities and services that provide transportation alternatives, such as transit, bicycle and pedestrian modes.	
b. Reduce vehicle miles traveled by facilitating an increase in transit options. In particular, coordinate with adjacent municipalities, transit providers and regional transportation planning agencies to develop mutual policies and funding mechanisms to increase the use of alternative transportation.	
c. Improve connectivity by requiring pedestrian linkages between developments and transportation facilities, as well as between residential and commercial, recreational and other adjacent land uses.	
d. Reduce air pollution and greenhouse gas emissions by improving circulation network efficiency.	
e. Reduce traffic through programs that increase carpooling and public transit use, decrease trips and commute times and increase use of alternative-fuel vehicles.	
f. Preserve transportation corridors for renewable energy transmission lines and for new transit lines, where appropriate.	
AQ 23.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objective related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions associated with land use patterns (AI 147):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 23.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Reduce vehicle miles travelled (VMT) through increased densities in urban centers and emphasis on mixed use to provide localized residential, commercial and employment opportunities in closer proximity to each other.	Project.
b. Prevent urban sprawl in order to minimize energy costs associated with infrastructure construction and transmission to distant locations and to maximize protection of open space, particularly forests, which provide carbon sequestration potential.	
c. Conserve energy by increasing the efficiency of delivery of services through the adoption and implementation of smart growth principles and policies.	
d. Reduce vehicle miles travelled by commuters through implementation of planning measures that provide appropriate jobs-housing balances within communities.	



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

	,
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
e. Reduce vehicle miles travelled by increasing options for nonvehicular access through urban	
design principles that promote higher residential densities in attractive forms with easily accessible	
parks and recreation opportunities nearby.	
f. Improve energy efficiency through implementation of standards for new residential and	
commercial buildings that achieve energy efficiencies beyond that required under Title 24 of the	
California Code of Regulations.	
g. Reduce vehicle miles travelled by identifying sites for affordable housing for workers close to	
employment centers and encouraging development of such sites.	
AQ 23.2: For discretionary actions, land use-related greenhouse gas reduction objectives shall be	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
achieved through development and implementation of the appropriate Implementation Measures of	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
the Climate Action Plan for individual future projects. County programs shall also be developed	requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring
and implemented to address land use-related reductions for County operations and voluntary community efforts. (AI 147)	the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to
community errorts. (At 147)	the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 24.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 24.1 provides direction to County
Objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions achieved through improving energy	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
efficiency and increasing energy conservation (AI 146):	Project.
a. Require new development (residential, commercial and industrial) to reduce energy consumption	y
through efficient site design that takes into consideration solar orientation and shading, as well as	
passive solar design. Passive solar design addressed the innate heating and cooling effects achieved	
through building design, such as selective use of deep eaves for shading, operable windows for	
cross-ventilation, reflective surfaces for heat reduction and expanses of brick for thermal mass	
(passive radiant heating).	
b. Require new development (residential, commercial and industrial) to design energy efficiency	
into the project through efficient use of utilities (water, electricity, natural gas) and infrastructure	
design.	
c. Require new development (residential, commercial and industrial) to reduce energy consumption	
through use of energy efficient mechanical systems and equipment.	
d. Establish or support programs to assist in the energy-efficient retrofitting of older affordable	
housing units.	
e. Actively seek out existing or develop new programs to achieve energy efficiency for existing	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
structures, particularly residential units built prior to 1978 when Title 24 energy efficiency requirements went into effect.	
f. Balance additional upfront costs for energy efficiency and affordable housing economic considerations by providing or supporting programs to finance energy-efficient housing.	
AQ 24.2: For discretionary actions, energy efficiency and conservation objectives shall be achieved through development and implementation of the appropriate Implementation Measures of the Climate Action Plan for all new development approvals. County programs shall also be developed and implemented to address energy efficiency and conservation efforts for County operations and the community.	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, <i>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</i> , mitigation has been imposed on the Project requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 25.1 The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions through water conservation (AI 146):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 25.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Reduce water use in both new and existing housing, commercial and industrial uses.	Project.
b. Reduce wastewater generation in both new and existing housing, commercial and industrial uses.	
c. Reduce the amount of water used for landscaping irrigation through implementation of County Ordinance No. 859.	
d. Increase use of non-potable water where appropriate, such as for landscaping and agricultural uses.	
e. Encourage increased efficiency of water use for agricultural activities.	
f. Decrease energy costs associated with treatment of urban runoff water through greater use of bioswales and other biological systems.	
AQ 25.2: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions through biota conservation: a. Conserve biota that provides carbon sequestration through implementation of the Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plans for western and eastern Riverside County.  b. Preserve forest lands and other suitable natural vegetation areas to maintain the carbon	Consistent. The Project would be fully consistent with the MSHCP, as discussed in EIR Subsection 4.4, <i>Biological Resources</i> . There is no vegetation on site that would serve carbon sequestration purposes over the long term, with exception of natural vegetation that would be preserved within planned open space areas on site. The remaining components of this policy
sequestration capacity of such areas within the County.  c. Promote establishment of vegetated recreational uses, such as local and regional parks, that provide carbon sequestration potential in addition to opportunities for healthy recreation.	provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.

Canadal Dian Police	Project Consistency
General Plan Policy d. Promote urban forestry and reforestation, as feasible, to provide additional carbon sequestration potential.	Project Consistency
e. Promote the voluntary preservation of farmlands for carbon sequestration purposes. In particular, protect important farmlands and open space from conversion and encroachment by urban uses. Also, seek to retain large parcels of agricultural lands to enhance the viability of local agriculture and prevent the encroachment of sprawl into rural areas.	
f. Promote the voluntary preservation of areas of native vegetation that may contribute to biological carbon sequestration functions.	
g. Protect vegetation from increased fire risks associated with drought conditions to ensure biological carbon remains sequestered in vegetation and not released to the atmosphere through wildfires. In particular, prevent unnecessary intrusion of people, vehicles and development into natural open space areas to lessen risk of wildfire from human activities.	
AQ 25.3: For discretionary actions, greenhouse gas reduction objectives related to water and biota conservation shall be achieved through development and implementation of the applicable Implementation Measures of the Climate Action Plan. County programs shall also be developed and implemented to address conservation issues related to County operations and voluntary community efforts. (AI 146)	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, <i>Greenhouse Gas Emissions</i> , mitigation has been imposed on the Project requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 26.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions derived from energy generation (AI 146, 147):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 26.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Encourage the installation of solar panels and other energy-efficient improvements.	
b. Facilitate residential and commercial renewable energy facilities (solar array installations, individual wind energy generators, etc.).	
c. Facilitate development of renewable energy facilities and transmission lines in appropriate locations.	
d. Facilitate renewable energy facilities and transmission line siting.	
e. Provide incentives for development of local green technology businesses and locally-produced green products.	
f. Provide incentives for investment in residential and commercial energy efficiency improvements.	

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
g. Identify lands suitable for wind power generation or geothermal production and encourage	· ·
development of these alternative energy sources.	
AQ 26.2: For discretionary actions, the objectives for greenhouse gas reduction through increased	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
use of alternative energy sources shall be achieved through development and implementation of the	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
applicable Implementation Measures of the Climate Action Plan. County programs shall also be	requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring
developed and implemented to address use of alternative energy for County operations and within the community. (AI 147)	the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to
the community. (At 147)	the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 27.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 27.1 provides direction to County
objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions associated with wastes (AI 146, 147):	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Reduce the amount of solid waste generated.	Project.
b. Increase the amount of solid waste recycled by maximizing waste diversion, composting and	
recycling for residential and commercial generators.	
c. Promote reductions in material consumption.	
d. Decrease wastewater generation.	
e. Reduce fugitive methane emissions and increase methane conversion to alternative energies at County landfills.	
AQ 27.2: Greenhouse gas reduction through the above waste reduction Objectives shall be	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.8, Greenhouse
achieved through development and implementation of the applicable Implementation Measures of	Gas Emissions, mitigation has been imposed on the Project
the Climate Action Plan for new development. County programs shall also be developed and	requiring compliance with the County's CAP, including requiring
implemented to address waste reductions for County operations and voluntary community efforts.	the Project Applicant demonstrate that future implementing
(AI 146)	development would achieve a minimum of 100 points pursuant to the CAP Implementation Measures.
AQ 28.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve voluntary greenhouse	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 28.1 provides direction to County
gas emissions reductions through the following public education and outreach objectives (AI 147):	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Provide homeowner education programs on the various voluntary ways in which they may	Project.
reduce their homes' GHG emissions.	
b. Develop and implement motorist education programs on reducing vehicle miles travelled (VMT), idling, vehicle maintenance, etc.	
c. Develop and implement incentive programs for increasing carpooling, public transit use and other similar means.	

Conord Dian Policy	Project Consistency
d. Develop and implement incentive programs for residential energy conservation, such as through retrofitting to improve insulation values, adding solar energy capabilities, planting deciduous trees to provide summer shade, etc.	Project Consistency
e. Develop and implement programs designed to decrease transportation emissions, such as hybrid vehicle rebates, alternate fuel discounts, carpooling incentives, van pools, etc.	
f. Develop and implement education programs about green purchasing and waste reduction measures, e.g., use of sustainable materials, composting and such.	
g. Develop and implement programs to improve job-housing balances, such as through small business development, for areas that are housing rich but jobs poor.	
h. Develop and implement programs to incentive recycling and other waste reduction programs.	
AQ 28.2: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve greenhouse gas emissions reductions through the following interagency coordination objectives (AI 146):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 28.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Coordinate County regional GHG reduction efforts with those of other regional agencies and plans, i.e.:	Project.
SCAG Regional Blueprint Plan	
• SCAG Regional Transportation Plan (which will address SB375) □ SCAQMD Air Quality Management Plans	
SB 375 Coordination and "Sustainable Communities Strategies"	
b. Coordinate with constituent cities and sub-regional planning agencies, particularly WRCOG and CVAG, on GHG reduction efforts that jointly affect the County and these cities.	
c. Coordinate with utility and service providers serving the County to develop programs to improve energy efficiency, water efficiency and delivery or structural improvements to reduce demand or better coordinate infrastructure development, as appropriate.	
d. Coordinate with regional agencies responsible for developing utility corridors, particularly for electricity transmission, to ensure alternate energy sources available to Riverside County are used to their fullest extent.	
AQ 28.3: Voluntary greenhouse gas reduction objectives for the community sector shall be	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 28.3 provides direction to County
achieved through development and implementation of specific implementation measures, as	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
determined appropriate and feasible by the County.	Project.
AQ 29.1: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 29.1 provides direction to County

Table 1 1.0,001 Considering minimum of the	
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions from County transportation, such as fleet composition, construction equipment, employee commuting and travel on County business (AI 146):	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Increase the average fuel efficiency of County-owned vehicles powered by gasoline and diesel.	
<ul><li>b. Increase use of alternative and lower carbon fuels in the County vehicle fleet.</li><li>c. Reduce total vehicle miles traveled by County employees, both commuting to work sites and travel for the conduction of County activities.</li></ul>	
AQ 29.2: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions through improving energy efficiency for County facilities and operations (AI 146)	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 29.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Improve the energy efficiency of all existing and new County buildings.	
b. Improve the energy efficiency of County infrastructure operation (roads, water, waste disposal and treatment, buildings, etc.)	
c. Decrease energy use through incorporating renewable energy facilities (such as, solar array installations, individual wind energy generators, geothermal heat sources) on County facilities where feasible and appropriate.	
AQ 29.3: The County shall implement programs and requirements to achieve the following objectives related to reducing greenhouse gas emissions through achieving waste reduction and resource efficiency for County facilities and operations (AI 146):	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 29.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
a. Establish purchasing and procurement policies that support the use of green products and services, minimize waste and promote sustainability.	
b. Reduce potable water use at both new and existing County facilities and operations.	
c. Reduce wastewater generation and urban runoff in both new and existing County facilities and operations.	
d. Increase the amount of materials recycled from County facilities while decreasing the amount of solid waste generated by County facilities that requires landfill disposal.	
AQ 29.4: Greenhouse gas emissions reduction objectives for County operations and facilities shall	Not Applicable. Policy AQ 29.4 provides direction to County
be achieved through development and implementation of enforceable and binding internal County	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
policies, programs or similar means.	Project.



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
GENERAL PLAN HEALTHY COMMUNITIES ELEMENT	
HC 1.1: Foster the overall health and well-being of Riverside County residents, particularly the most vulnerable populations. (AI 136)	Not Applicable. Policy HC 1.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
HC 1.2: Promote an understanding of the connections between the built environment and the ongoing health challenges in Riverside County. (AI 136)	Not Applicable. Policy HC 1.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
HC 2.1: Encourage a built environment that promotes physical activity and access to healthy foods while reducing driving and pollution by: (AI 137)	Not Applicable. Policy HC 2.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Promoting the use of survey tools such as Health Impact Assessments, Development Application Health Checklist, or other tools the County of Riverside deems effective to evaluate the impacts of development on public health.	Project.
b. Directing new growth to existing, urbanized areas while reducing new growth in undeveloped areas of Riverside County.	
HC 2.2: Promote increased physical activity, reduced driving and increased walking, cycling and public transit by: (AI 139, 140)  a. Requiring where appropriate the development of compact, development patterns that are pedestrian and bicycle friendly.  b. Increasing opportunities for active transportation (walking and biking) and transit use.	Consistent. The Project would comprise a compact light industrial and business park development. The Project also would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
c. Encouraging the development of neighborhood grocery stores that provide fresh produce.  HC 3.1: Where appropriate, require high-density, mixed use development near existing and proposed high use transit centers. (AI 137)	Not Applicable. Policy HC 3.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project. Additionally, the Project site is not located near existing or proposed high use transit centers.
HC 3.2: Where appropriate, design communities with a balanced mix of uses that provide regional transportation facilities within walking distance.	Consistent. The land use intensities proposed as part of the Project would facilitate future transit service in the area.
HC 3.3: Where appropriate, require pedestrian-oriented design that encourages the use of bicycles and walking as alternatives to driving and increases levels of physical activity. (AI 142)	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
HC 3.4: Provide for a range of housing options to accommodate a range of income levels and household types.	Not Applicable. Residential land uses are not proposed as part of the Project.
HC 4.1 Promote healthy land use patterns by doing each of the following to the extent feasible: (AI 137)	Consistent. The Project accommodates 38.6 acres of open space on the Project site. The portions of the Project site proposed for

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
a. Preserving rural open space areas, and scenic resources.	development are not environmentally sensitive or subject to
b. Preventing inappropriate development in areas that are environmentally sensitive or subject	severe natural hazards. The remaining portion of this policy
to severe natural hazards.	provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not
c. Developing incentives, such as transfer of development rights, clustered development, development easements, and other mechanisms, to preserve the economic value of agricultural and open space lands.	applicable to the proposed Project.
HC 4.2: Promote services that enable residents to meet their daily needs without driving. Such	Not Applicable. Policy HC 4.2 provides direction to County staff
services may include: shopping shuttles to nearby retail districts, retail near residential, and mobile or virtual health clinics. (AI 137)	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies HC 5.1 through HC 5.6: Non-Motorized Transportation Systems	Not Applicable. Policies HC 5.1 through HC 5.6 provide direction to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the proposed Project.
HC 6.1: Coordinate with transportation service providers and transportation planning entities to	Not Applicable. Policy HC 6.1 provides direction to County staff
improve access to multi-modal transportation options throughout the County of Riverside,	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
including public transit.	Project.
HC 6.2: Coordinate with transportation service providers and transportation planning entities to	Not Applicable. Policy HC 6.2 provides direction to County staff
address the location of civic uses such as schools and government buildings, commercial corridors,	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
and medical facilities so that they are accessible by public transit.	Project.
HC 6.3: Coordinate with transportation service providers and transportation planning entities to	Not Applicable. Policy HC 6.3 provides direction to County staff
ensure that public transportation facilities are located a convenient distance from residential areas.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 6.4: Ensure that regional trail plans are implemented at the Area Plan and Specific Plan level.	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail
WG (5 P	along proposed Street A.
HC 6.5: Promote job growth within Riverside County to reduce the substantial out-of-county job	Consistent. Policy HC 6.5 provides direction to County staff and
commutes that exist today.	decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
	Notwithstanding, the Project proposes light industrial and
	business park land uses, which would assist the County in
HOZI E	implementing this policy.
HC 7.1: Encourage the provision of public art and preserve and increase access to cultural	Not Applicable. Policy HC 7.1 provides direction to County staff
resources.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
HOZA E	Project.
HC 7.2: Encourage partnerships among entities and institutions including tribal governments which	Not Applicable. Policy HC 7.2 provides direction to County staff

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
promote art and cultural programs, foster community identity, and enhance neighborhood pride.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies HC 8.1 and HC 8.2: Social Capital	Not Applicable. Policies HC 8.1 and HC 8.2 provide direction to
	County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
HC 9.1: Coordinate the development of complete neighborhoods that provide for the basic needs of	Not Applicable. Residential uses are not proposed as part of the
daily life and for the health, safety, and welfare of residents. (AI 137,138, 142,143)	Project.
HC 9.2: Require appropriate infrastructure, public facilities, and services.	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsections 4.16, <i>Public</i>
	Services, and 4.20, Utilities and Service Systems, adequate
	infrastructure, public facilities, and services exist or would exist
	to serve the proposed Project.
HC 9.3: Require safe and appealing recreational opportunities.	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential
	uses and no recreational uses are proposed.
HC 9.4: Improve safety and the perception of safety by requiring adequate lighting, street visibility,	Not Applicable. Policy HC 9.4 provides direction to County staff
and defensible space.	and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 9.5: Where appropriate, require neighborhood retail, service and public facilities within	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any commercial
walking distance of residential areas. (AI 142)	retail or public facilities land uses.
HC 10.1: Provide residents of all ages and income levels with convenient and safe opportunities for	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any residential
recreation and physical activities.	uses and no recreational uses are proposed.
HC 10.2: Increase access to open space resources by:	Consistent. The Project accommodates 38.6 acres of open space.
a. Supporting a diversity of passive and active open spaces throughout the County of Riverside.	Additionally, the Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
b. Facilitating the location of additional transportation routes to existing recreational facilities.	along proposed Street A.
c. Locating parks in close proximity to homes and offices.	
d. Requiring that development of parks, trails, and open space facilities occur concurrently with	
other area development.	
HC 10.3: Encourage the expansion of facilities and amenities in existing parks.	Not Applicable. Policy HC 10.3 provides direction to County
	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 10.4: Encourage the construction of new parks and open spaces.	Consistent. The Project accommodates a total of 38.6 acres of
	open space. Residential uses are not proposed as part of the
	Project.

	- 1
General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
HC 10.5: Incorporate design features in the multi-use open space network that reflect the sense of	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
place and unique characteristics of the community.	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for
	compliance with this policy.
HC 10.6: Address both actual and perceived safety concerns that create barriers to physical activity	Consistent. The County would review future implementing
by requiring adequate lighting, street visibility, and defensible space.	developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) for
	compliance with this policy.
HC 10.7: When planning communities, encourage the location of parks near other community	Not Applicable. Policy HC 10.7 provides direction to County
facilities such as schools, senior centers, recreation centers, etc.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 10.8: Encourage joint-use agreements with school districts that allow school properties to be	Not Applicable. Policy HC 10.8 provides direction to County
used during non-school hours.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 10.9: When feasible, coordinate with public entities to allow easements to be used as parks and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 10.9 provides direction to County
trails.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
Policies HC 11.1 and HC 11.2: Access to Healthy Foods and Nutrition	Not Applicable. Policies HC 11.1 and HC 11.2 provide direction
·	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
Policies HC 12.1 and HC 12.2: Healthcare and Mental Healthcare	Not Applicable. Policies HC 12.1 and HC 12.2 provide direction
	to County staff and decision makers and are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
HC 13.1: Encourage development of recreational centers to serve all phases of life (e.g. children,	Not Applicable. Policy HC 13.1 provides direction to County
families, and senior citizens).	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project, and no recreation centers are proposed as part of the
	Project.
HC 13.2: Encourage the location of recreational centers in areas not subject to environmental	Not Applicable. No recreation centers are proposed as part of the
hazards and in areas where they are easily accessible by public transportation.	Project.
HC 14.1: When feasible, avoid siting homes and other sensitive receptors near known or	Not Applicable. No homes or other land uses that involve
anticipated sources of air pollution.	sensitive receptors are proposed as part of the Project.
HC 14.2: When feasible, avoid locating new sources of air pollution near homes and other sensitive	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
receptors.	the Project would not expose existing or planned nearby sensitive
•	receptors to substantial air pollution concentrations.



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
HC 14.3: When feasible incorporate design features into projects, including flood control and water	Consistent. Future detention/water quality basins would be
quality basins, to minimize the harborage of vectors such as mosquitoes.	required throughout the Project site, and would be required to be
	designed to drain within 72 hours in conformance with County
	standards and requirements, thereby precluding vector-related
	hazards.
HC 15.1: In coordination with community based organizations and community members, develop	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.1 provides direction to County
an outreach and engagement plan using multiple means for increasing public awareness and	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
participation in the local planning process in furtherance of environmental justice planning.	Project.
HC 15.2: Encourage collaboration between the county, community, and community-based	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.2 provides direction to County
organizations, as well as local stakeholders, and environmental justice focus groups in promoting	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
environmental justice.	Project.
HC 15.3: Work with local community-based organizations and environmental justice focus groups	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.3 provides direction to County
to promote civic engagement activities in furtherance of environmental justice as set forth in the	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
General Plan and related programs established within environmental justice communities.	<u>Project.</u>
HC 15.4: Coordinate, with environmental groups, Native American tribal groups, the business	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.4 provides direction to County
community, special interests, county and non-county agencies and the general public in the	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
development of programs that effectively reduce greenhouse gas emissions and air pollution, and	Project.
as applicable pursuant to the Community Air Protection Program (AB617).	
HC 15.5: Develop a sustainability plan for siting hazardous waste and hazardous materials	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.5 provides direction to County
facilities, including solid waste and recycling facilities, through the County's local planning	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
processes utilizing public outreach and engagement pursuant to policies HC 15.1, HC 15.2 and HC	Project. Additionally, the Project would not generate substantial
15.3. The plan shall increase waste reduction measures, address illegal dumping, and increase	amounts of hazardous waste or materials.
access and affordability to composting and recycling facilities.	
HC 15.6: Utilize multilingual staff personnel to assist in evacuation and short-term recovery	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.6 provides direction to County
activities and meeting general community needs.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 15.7: Establish a far-ranging, creative, forward-thinking public education and community-	Not Applicable. Policy HC 15.7 provides direction to County
oriented outreach campaign, to inform the environmental justice communities about the following	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
in conjunction with implementation of policy HC15.1:	Project.
a. Potential hazards.	
b. The costs of not mitigating hazards and the health and environmental implications associated	
therewith The state of the stat	
c. Facts about each hazard.	



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
d. Methods to ameliorate health and environmental constraints.	
e. Opportunities and constraints the County of Riverside has to address regarding environmental	
justice criteria.	
HC 16.1: In cooperation with affected federal state, local agencies, county departments, and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.1 provides direction to County
impacted community residents, monitor changes to the Salton Sea and other bodies of water that	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
impact air quality and water quality and seek and pursue opportunities to address impacts to the	Project. Additionally, the Project site is not located within the
maximum extent possible, and make public the data and other information related to the status of	watershed of the Salton Sea or other bodies of water that impact
the effort.	air quality and water quality.
HC 16.2: Pursue funding and other opportunities from state, federal, and local government and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.2 provides direction to County
nongovernment sources and allocate county general funds to improve public health and limit	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
pollution exposure and promote efforts to ameliorate environmental justice constraints in	Project.
environmental justice communities.	
HC 16.3: Assist communities in seeking funding for community initiated clean air projects	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.3 provides direction to County
including the installation of on-site air monitoring equipment in areas of high exposure to air	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
contaminants.	Project.
HC 16.4: Pursue funding to connect low income residents and communities to municipal water and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.4 provides direction to County
wastewater services. In the interim, seek financial assistance for septic system repair in order to	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
limit groundwater contamination by poorly maintained septic systems or to provide for connections	Project.
to wastewater systems as a viable alternative if such systems can be made readily available.	
HC 16.5: Evaluate the compatibility of unhealthy and polluting land uses being located near	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.5 provides direction to County
sensitive receptors including possible impacts on ingress, egress, and access routes. Similarly,	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
encourage sensitive receptors, such as housing, schools, hospitals, clinics, and childcare facilities to	Project. Additionally, the analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air
be located away from uses that pose potential hazards to human health and safety.	Quality, demonstrates that the Project would not expose any
	sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
HC 16.6: When developing and siting large scale logistics, warehouse and distribution projects,	Consistent. All future implementing development associated
address the Good Neighbor Policy for Logistics and Warehouse/Distribution uses criteria adopted	with the Project (e.g., plot plans) would be required to comply
by the Board of Supervisors on November 19, 2019 and as may be subsequently amended.	with the Good Neighbor Policy for Logistics and
	Warehouse/Distribution Uses.
HC 16.7: Evaluate public and private facilities for health hazards or major sources of	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.9, Hazards and
contamination and identify and implement alternatives for removal of contamination.	<u>Hazardous Materials</u> , the Project site does not contain any health
	hazards or major sources of contamination.
HC 16.8: Evaluate creating a cap or threshold on the number of pollution sources within EJ	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.8 provides direction to County
communities and make recommendations thereon.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	Project.
HC 16.9: Explore the feasibility of creating a partnership with the South Coast Air Quality	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.9 provides direction to County
Management District (SCAQMD)to establish a mitigation program to reduce the impact of air	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
pollution as well as assist with the implementation of air quality programs.	Project.
HC 16.10: Plan for compact development projects in appropriate locations, including in existing	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
communities and the clustering of affordable and mixed income housing therein, that make the	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate
most efficient use of land and concentrate complementary uses in close proximity to transit or non-	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
transit mobility options and advocate for expanded transit and non-transit mobility options to serve	Road and Bolo Court.
such areas.	
HC 16.11: Implement development of bicycle and pedestrian facilities to reduce dependency on	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
fossil fuel based transportation and pursue funding to implement mobility plans and projects.	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate
	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
	Road and Bolo Court.
HC 16.12: Plan and implement complete streets which include sidewalks, greenbelts, and trails to	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
facilitate use by pedestrians and bicyclists where such facilities are well separated from parallel or	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate
cross through traffic to ensure pedestrian and cyclist safety and rehabilitate/expand existing to	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
achieve same or similar design features.	Road and Bolo Court.
HC 16.13: Provide buffer spaces and vegetative barriers between high-volume roadways/	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any sensitive land
<u>transportation and train track corridors and sensitive land uses.</u>	uses.
HC 16.14: Assure that sensitive receptors are separated and protected from polluting point sources,	Consistent. The analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
as feasible, including agricultural businesses that produce or use pesticides and chemical fertilizers.	demonstrates that the Project would not expose any sensitive
	receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
HC 16.15: Assure that site plan design protects people and land, particularly sensitive land uses	Consistent. The analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
such as housing and schools, from air pollution and other externalities associated with industrial	demonstrates that the Project would not expose any sensitive
and warehouse development through the use of barriers, distance, or similar solutions or measures	receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.
<u>from emission sources when possible.</u>	
HC 16.16: Apply pollution control measures such as landscaping, vegetation, and green zones (in	Consistent. The analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
cooperation with the SCAQMD) and other materials, which trap particulate matter or control air	demonstrates that the Project would not expose any sensitive
pollution.	receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. Additionally,
	the Project would be required to comply with SP 333A1, which
	includes a conceptual landscape plan that calls for the planting of
	trees, shrubs, and groundcover throughout the proposed
	<u>development.</u>



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
HC 16.17: Landscape by planting of trees on a community basis that removes pollutants from the	Consistent. The Project would be required to comply with SP
air, provides shade and decreases the negative impacts of extreme heat on the community.	333A1, which includes a conceptual landscape plan that calls for
	the planting of trees, shrubs, and groundcover throughout the
	proposed development.
HC 16.18: Promote new development that emphasizes job creation and reduction in vehicle miles	Consistent. The Project would result in the generation of up to
traveled in job-poor areas and does not otherwise contribute to onsite emissions in order to improve	2,436 jobs in a portion of Riverside County that exhibits a poor
air quality.	jobs-to-housing ratio.
HC 16.19: Promote reduction of vehicle miles traveled (VMT) by encouraging expanded multi-	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.19 provides direction to County
modal facilities, linkages between such facilities, and services that provide transportation	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
alternatives, such as transit, bicycle and pedestrian modes.	Project.
HC 16.20: Facilitate an increase in transit options. In particular, coordinate with adjacent	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.20 provides direction to County
municipalities, transit providers and regional transportation planning agencies in the development	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
of mutual policies and funding mechanisms to increase the use of alternative transportation modes.	Project.
All new development should contribute and invest in increasing access to public transit and	
multimodal active transportation infrastructure.	
HC 16.21: Require the creation of programs that increase carpooling and public transit use,	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.21 provides direction to County
decrease trips and commute times, and increase use of alternative-fuel vehicles and facilities	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
supporting the use of such vehicles including charging stations.	Project.
HC 16.22: Discourage industrial uses which use large quantities of water in manufacturing or	Consistent. The Project would include industrial warehouses,
cooling processes that result in subsequent effluent discharges and encourage agricultural	and is not anticipated to include any manufacturing uses that
businesses to limit and reduce the production and use of pesticides and chemical fertilizers to the	would have a high demand for water. Additionally, agricultural
maximum extent possible thereby minimizing contaminated infiltration and runoff, including	uses are not proposed as part of the Project.
runoff to the Salton Sea and other standing bodies of water.	
HC 16.23: Discourage industrial and agricultural uses which produce significant quantities of toxic	Consistent. The analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
emissions into the air, soil, and groundwater to prevent the contamination of these physical	demonstrates that the Project would not expose any sensitive
environments.	receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations, while the
	analysis in EIR Subsection 4.10, Hydrology and Water Quality,
	demonstrates that the Project's impacts to water quality would be
	less than significant.
HC 16.24: Ensure compatibility between industrial development and agricultural uses and adjacent	Consistent. The analysis in EIR Subsection 4.3, Air Quality,
land uses. To achieve compatibility, industrial development and agricultural uses will be required	demonstrates that the Project would not expose any sensitive
to include criteria addressing noise, land, traffic and greenhouse gas emissions to avoid or	receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations. The analysis in
minimize creating adverse conditions for adjacent communities.	EIR Subsection 4.13, <i>Noise</i> , demonstrates that Project-related



General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
Scholar Harri Siloy	stationary noise would not adversely impact nearby sensitive
	receptors. Additionally, the analysis in EIR Subsection 4.8,
	Greenhouse Gas Emissions, demonstrates that the Project's
	impacts due to greenhouse gas emissions would be reduced to
	less-than-significant levels with the implementation of mitigation
HC 16.25: Require the conversion of mining operations into uses that are compatible with	measures.  Not Applicable. The Project does not include any proposed
surrounding areas in accordance with the Surface Mining and Reclamation Act.	mines, and there are no existing or proposed mines within the
HOLOGO P. C. H. L.	Project vicinity.
HC 16.26: Enforce the land use policies and siting criteria related to hazardous materials and wastes through continued implementation of the programs identified in the County of Riverside	Not Applicable. Policy HC 16.26 provides direction to County
Hazardous Waste Management Plan including the following:	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
a. Ensure county businesses comply with federal, state and local laws pertaining to the	Project.
management of hazardous wastes and materials including all Certified Unified Program Agency	
(CUPA) programs.	
b. Require and promote the programs, practices, and recommendations contained in the Riverside	
County Hazardous Waste Management Plan, giving the highest waste management priority to the	
reduction of hazardous waste at its source.	
Policies HC 17.1 through HC 17.7: Food Access Policies	Not Applicable. Policies HC 17.1 through HC 17.7 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers, and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
Policies HC 18.1 through HC 18.13: Safe and Sanitary Home Policies	Not Applicable. Policies HC 18.1 through HC 18.13 provide
	direction to County staff and decision makers, and are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
HC 19.1: Collaborate with the relevant agencies to promote opportunities to provide recreational	Not Applicable. Policy HC 19.1 provides direction to County
facilities for residents, including the Salton Sea area, and other bodies of water, as applicable, that	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
are accessible via public transit and active transportation, including pedestrian friendly local roads	Project.
with sidewalks and bikeways. Other projects and amenities should be developed as identified by	
community members.	
HC 19.2: Develop of high-quality parks, green space, hiking trails, recreational facilities and	Consistent. The Project does not include any residential uses,
natural environments in areas where such facilities are lacking.	and thus would not generate a demand for parks. Additionally,
	the Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide Community Trail along
	Street "A," which would accommodate pedestrian and trail



Table 1 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
	connectivity between Horsethief Canyon Road and Bolo Court.
HC 19.3: Promote pedestrian and bicycle access to parks and open space through infrastructure	Not Applicable. Policy HC 19.3 provides direction to County
investments, education and improvements.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 19.4: Promote the preparation of a pedestrian network plan that allows for safe travel between	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
all areas and destinations of the community to include as feasible shade structures, street furniture,	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate
signage, and exercise areas such as par courses.	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
	Road and Bolo Court.
HC 19.5: Paseos, pedestrian and bicycle paths should be provided between residential structures	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
and nonresidential structures.	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate
	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
	Road and Bolo Court. Additionally, residential uses are not
	proposed as part of the Project.
HC 19.6: Plan for a system of local trails that enhances recreational opportunities and connects	Not Applicable. Policy HC 19.6 provides direction to County
with regional trails.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 19.7: Incorporate open space, community greenbelt separators, and recreational amenities into	Consistent. The Project includes 38.6 acres of proposed open
development areas in order to enhance recreational opportunities and community aesthetics to	space areas. Additionally, the Project accommodates an 8-foot-
improve the quality of life.	wide Community Trail along Street "A," which would
	accommodate pedestrian and trail connectivity between
	Horsethief Canyon Road and Bolo Court.
HC 19.8: Paseos and pedestrian/bicycle connections should be provided between the highest	Not Applicable. No high-density residential uses are proposed as
density residential uses and those nonresidential uses so that the local population can safely	part of the Project, and no such uses occur in the Project vicinity.
connect with ease. Alternative transportation mode connections should also be provided to the	
public facilities in the vicinity, including schools, libraries, and community facilities.	
HC 19-9: Pursue joint use agreements with school districts for park and recreational facility use,	Not Applicable. Policy HC 19.9 provides direction to County
especially when access to comparable public facilitates is not available.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 20.1: New development should provide for public services including but not limited to solar	Consistent. Riverside County would review future implementing
street lighting, shading structures at bus stops, other supporting infrastructure, and extension of	developments (e.g., plot plans) for compliance with this policy.
trash and recyclables pickup routes.	
HC 20.2: New development should promote convenient internal pedestrian circulation among land	Consistent. The Project accommodates an 8-foot-wide
uses (existing and proposed) within each neighborhood and connecting with existing adjacent	Community Trail along Street "A," which would accommodate



 Table 1
 Project Consistency with Riverside County General Plan Policies

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
developed areas, and as applicable consistent with the Southern California Association of	pedestrian and trail connectivity between Horsethief Canyon
Governments Regional Transportation Plan/Sustainable Communities Strategy, and amendments	Road and Bolo Court.
thereto.	
HC 20.3: Enhance the quality of existing residential neighborhoods by including adequate	Not Applicable. Policy HC 19.9 provides direction to County
maintenance of public facilities in the County's capital improvement program and requiring	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
residents and landlords to maintain their properties in good condition and seek opportunities,	Project. Additionally, the Project site does not contain an
particularly funding, to enhance quality of life conditions in existing mobile home parks	existing residential neighborhood under existing conditions.
particularly those which are affected by deteriorating infrastructure and hardscape.	
HC 20.4: New development and conservation land uses should not infringe upon existing essential	Consistent. The Project would not conflict with or infringe upon
public facilities and public utility corridors, which include county regional landfills, fee owned	existing essential public facilities and public utility corridors,
rights-of-way and permanent easements, whose true land use is that of public facilities.	which include county regional landfills, fee owned rights-of-way
	and permanent easements.
HC 20.5: In working with transit service providers and developers of residential projects, promote	Not Applicable. Policy HC 20.5 provides direction to County
better and safer connections between residential areas and services to include local and regional	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
transportation hubs as well as ancillary components such as sidewalks and shade structures as	Project.
being associated with these connections for better access to parks, schools, and employment areas.	
HC 20.6: With the availability of funding and pursuant to health and safety considerations, ensure	Consistent. As documented in EIR Subsection 4.10, <i>Hydrology</i>
that surface drainage is properly captured and disposed and does not mix or otherwise interface	and Water Quality, the Project's impacts to water quality would
with septic systems.	be less than significant. Additionally, no septic systems exist or
	are proposed on the Project site.
HC 20.7: Ensure that health and safety facilities such as fire stations and sheriff substations are	Not Applicable. Policy HC 20.7 provides direction to County
adequately sited, improved and staffed to serve affected communities. Identify which communities	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
need services to be built in close proximity to reduce the amount of time it takes to respond to an	Project.
emergency.	
HC 20.8: Review the location and extent of community recreational facilities to ensure maximum	Not Applicable. Policy HC 20.8 provides direction to County
use by children and adults and use that information to develop new recreational facilities and	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
opportunities for the community, including indoor and outdoor facilities.	Project.
HC 20.9: Ensure that safe and potable drinking and cooking water is available in the EJ	Not Applicable. Policy HC 20.9 provides direction to County
communities.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
HC 21.1: Review and analyze the location of medical, dental and vision clinics and staffing to	Not Applicable. Policy HC 21.1 provides direction to County
HC 21.1: Review and analyze the location of medical, dental and vision clinics and staffing to ensure that community health can be maintained for routine and complex health issues and ensure	Not Applicable. Policy HC 21.1 provides direction to County staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed

General Plan Policy	Project Consistency
interim facilities and mobile clinics until permanent facilities can be built.	
HC 22.1: Increase coordination and collaboration with the implementation of existing climate	Not Applicable. Policy HC 22.1 provides direction to County
action plans such as the county's 2020 Climate Action Plan update, resilience action plans,	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
mobility plans and AB 617 plans, as may be amended.	Project.
HC 22.2: Develop a stormwater capture system in areas that do not have the appropriate curb and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 22.2 provides direction to County
gutter infrastructure.	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
	Project. Additionally, the Project incorporates a drainage system
	that would adequately convey stormwater flows.
HC 22.3: Work with community residents to identify a pathway for community solar projects and	Not Applicable. Policy HC 22.3 provides direction to County
other renewable energy projects that do not harm the natural habitat, resources, and environment of	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
the community.	<u>Project</u>
HC 22.4: Utilizing public outreach and engagement pursuant to policies HC 15.1, HC 15.2 and HC	Not Applicable. Policy HC 22.4 provides direction to County
15.3, update community and area plans, and create new plans to be determined, located in the	staff and decision makers and is not applicable to the proposed
environmental justice communities adapting the polices contained herein to address local needs	<u>Project</u>
including in conjunction with the development of the county's Unincorporated Communities	
<u>Initiative.</u>	
HC 22.5: New specific plans or existing specific plans that includes a substantial revision that are	Not Applicable. The Project site is not mapped as occurring
within "disadvantaged communities," as identified by CalEPA should address Environmental	within a disadvantaged community.
Justice goals and include appropriate policies similarly to this section.	

### 1.7 Analysis of Project Consistency with the Elsinore Area Plan

Table 2, *Project Consistency with Elsinore Area Plan Land Use Policies*, provides an analysis of the Project's consistency with the Elsinore Area Plan (EAP) of the Riverside County General Plan.

Table 2 Project Consistency with Elsinore Area Plan Land Use Policies

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
ELAP 1.1 through ELAP 1.4: Warm Springs	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 1.1 through ELAP 1.4 apply to the Warm Springs Policy
	Area and the Project site is not located within the Warm Springs Policy Area. Thus,
	Policies ELAP 1.1 through ELAP 1.4 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 2.1 and ELAP 2.2: Temescal Wash	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 2.1 and ELAP 2.2 apply to the Temescal Wash Policy
	Area and the Project site is not located within the Temescal Wash Policy Area. Thus,
	Policies ELAP 2.1 and ELAP 2.2 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 3.1: Walker Canyon	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 3.1 applies to the Walker Canyon Policy Area and the
	Project site is not located within the Walker Canyon Policy Area. Thus, Policy ELAP 3.1
	is not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 4.1 and ELAP 4.2: Glen Eden	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 4.1 and ELAP 4.2 apply to the Glen Eden Policy Area and
	the Project site is not located within the Glen Eden Policy Area. Thus, Policies ELAP 4.1
	and ELAP 4.2 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 5.1 and ELAP 5.2: Rural Village Land Use Overlay	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 5.1 and ELAP 5.2 apply to the Rural Village Land Use
	Overlay Area and the Project site is not located within the Rural Village Land Use
	Overlay. Thus, Policies ELAP 5.1 and ELAP 5.2 are not applicable to the proposed
	Project.
ELAP 5.3 and ELAP 5.4: Meadowbrook Town Center - Highway	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 5.3 and ELAP 5.4 apply to the Highway
74/Meadowbrook Avenue Neighborhood [Neighborhood 1]	74/Meadowbrook Avenue Neighborhood [Neighborhood 1] and the Project site is not
	located within Highway 74/Meadowbrook Avenue Neighborhood [Neighborhood 1].
	Thus, Policies ELAP 5.3 and ELAP 5.4 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 5.5 and ELAP 5.6: Meadowbrook Town Center Highway	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 5.5 and ELAP 5.6 apply to the Highway 74/Kimes Lane
74/Meadowbrook Avenue Neighborhood [Neighborhood 2]	Neighborhood [Neighborhood 2] and the Project site is not located within Highway
	74/Meadowbrook Avenue Neighborhood [Neighborhood 2]. Thus, Policies ELAP 5.5
	and ELAP 5.6 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 5.7 through ELAP 5.13: Meadowbrook Town Center	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 5.7 through ELAP 5.13 apply to the Neighborhoods of
	Meadowbrook Town Center Area and the Project site is not located within the
	Meadowbrook Town Center. Thus, Policies ELAP 5.7 through ELAP 5.13 are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
ELAP 6.1 through ELAP 6.9: Lakeland Village	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 6.1 through ELAP 6.9 apply to the Lakeland Village
	Policy Area and the Project site is not located within the Lakeland Village Policy Area.
	Thus, Policies ELAP 6.1 and ELAP 6.9 are not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 6.10 through ELAP 6.28 Lakeland Village Neighborhoods	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 6.10 through ELAP 6.28 apply to the Lakeland Village
	Policy Area Neighborhoods and the Project site is not located within the Lakeland Village
	Neighborhoods. Thus, Policies ELAP 6.10 through ELAP 6.28 are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
ELAP 6.29: Lakeland Village Neighborhood 1	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 6.29 applies to the Lakeland Village Policy Area
	Neighborhood 1 and the Project site is not located within the Lakeland Village
	Neighborhood 1. Thus, Policy ELAP 6.29 is not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 6.30: Lakeland Village Neighborhoods	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 6.30 applies to the Lakeland Village Policy Area
	Neighborhoods and the Project site is not located within the Lakeland Village
	Neighborhoods. Thus, Policy ELAP 6.29 is not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 7.1 and ELAP 7.2: Lee Lake South Neighborhood [Neighborhood	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 7.1 through ELAP 7.2 apply to the Lee Lake South
[1]	Neighborhood [Neighborhood 1] and the Project site is not located within the Lee Lake
	South Neighborhood [Neighborhood 1]. Thus, Policies ELAP 7.1 and ELAP 7.2 are not
	applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 7.3: Lee Lake North Neighborhood [Neighborhood 2]	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 7.3 applies to the Lee Lake South Neighborhood
	[Neighborhood 2] and the Project site is not located within the Lee Lake North
	Neighborhood [Neighborhood 2]. Thus, Policy ELAP 7.3 is not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
ELAP 7.4 through ELAP 7.9: Both Neighborhoods of the Lee Lake	Not Applicable. Policies ELAP 7.4 through ELAP 7.9 apply to both of the
Community	Neighborhoods of the Lee Lake Community and the Project site is not located within the
	Lee Lake Neighborhoods. Thus, Policies ELAP 7.4 through 7.9 are not applicable to the
	proposed Project.
ELAP 8.1: Adhere to the lighting requirements of Riverside County for	Consistent. As indicated in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics, the Project would be
standards that are intended to limit light leakage and spillage that may	conditioned to comply with the provisions of Riverside County Ordinance No. 655.
interfere with the operations of the Palomar Observatory.	
ELAP 9.1: Design and develop the vehicular roadway system per Figure 7,	Consistent. The only roadway facility within or abutting the Project site and that is
Circulation, and in accordance with the functional classifications and	identified on EAP Figure 7 is Horsethief Canyon Road, which already is built to its
standards specified in the Planned Circulation Systems section of the	ultimate General Plan classification. On-site roadways, including proposed Street A,
General Plan Circulation Element	would be constructed in accordance with applicable County requirements.
ELAP 9.2: Maintain Riverside County's roadway Level of Service	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.18, <i>Transportation</i> , the Project Applicant

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
standards as described in the Level of Service section of the General Plan	would be required to mitigate Project impacts to study area facilities to the maximum
Circulation Element.	feasible extent. Improvement identified in EIR Subsection 4.18 would improve the Level
	of Service (LOS) of all study area facilities to acceptable levels.
ELAP 10.1: Implement the Trails and Bikeway System, Figure 8, through	Consistent. The Project would accommodate a community trail along proposed Street A.
such means as dedication or purchase, as discussed in the Non-motorized	
Transportation section of the General Plan Circulation Element.	
ELAP 11.1: Protect Interstate 15 and State Route 74 from change that	Consistent. As discussed in EIR Subsection 4.1, Aesthetics, although the Project proposes
would diminish the aesthetic value of adjacent properties through	development along nearby segments of the I-15, development on site would be required to
adherence to the Scenic Corridors sections of the General Plan Land Use	comply with the development standards and design guidelines included as part of
and Circulation Elements.	proposed SP 333A1, which have been designed to ensure that the property is developed in
	a manner that is not aesthetically offensive.
ELAP 12.1: Accommodate the East-West CETAP Corridor in accordance	Not Applicable. There are no designated CETAP corridors within or adjacent to the
with the CETAP section of the General Plan Circulation Element	Project site.
ELAP 12.2: Accommodate the direction of the Riverside County-Orange	Not Applicable. There are no designated CETAP corridors within or adjacent to the
County Corridor study, once it is complete.	Project site.
ELAP 13.1: Require projects to be reviewed for the provision of transit	Consistent. Future implementing developments (e.g., tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.)
support facilities (including bus turnouts, signage, benches, shelters, etc.)	would be required to reserve appropriate right-of-way to accommodate designated transit
along arterial streets and local transit service routes.	service in the area, if required, including potentially along proposed Street A. Transit
	service is currently not available at the Project site.
ELAP 13.2: Consider the following regional and community wide	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 13.2 provides direction to County staff and decision
transportation options when developing transportation improvements in	makers and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
the Elsinore Area Plan:	
a. Construct a new interchange on Interstate 15 at Horsethief Canyon	
Road.	
b. Develop regional transportation facilities and services (such as high-	
occupancy vehicle lanes and express bus service), which will encourage	
the use of public transportation and ridesharing for longer-distance trips.	
ELAP 13.3: Require each proposed Specific Plan, and major commercial	Consistent. As part of its review of the proposed Project, Riverside County reviewed the
and industrial projects consisting of 20 acres or larger, to be evaluated for	Project and determined that park-and-ride facilities are not required for the Project.
the provision of a park-and-ride facility.	
ELAP 14.1: Protect the Santa Margarita watershed and habitat, and	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within Santa Margarita watershed, and the
provide recreational opportunities and flood protection through adherence	analysis herein demonstrates that the Project would not conflict with the policies found in
to the policies found in the Open Space, Habitat, and Natural Resource	the Open Space, Habitat, and Natural Resource Preservation section of the General Plan

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
Preservation section of the General Plan Land Use Element and the	Land Use Element and the Environmentally Sensitive Lands, Floodplain and Riparian
Environmentally Sensitive Lands, Floodplain and Riparian Area	Area Management, Wetlands, and Open Space, Parks and Recreation sections of the
Management, Wetlands, and Open Space, Parks and Recreation sections of	Multipurpose Open Space Element.
the Multipurpose Open Space Element.	
ELAP 15.1: Protect the economic viability of mineral resources as well as	Not Applicable. Project site does not include any mining land uses, and no mining uses
the life and property of Elsinore Area Plan residents through adherence to	occur in the immediate Project vicinity. Additionally, as demonstrated herein, the Project
the Mineral Resources section of the General Plan Multipurpose Open	would not conflict with the Mineral Resources section of the General Plan Multipurpose
Space Element.	Open Space Element.
ELAP 15.2: Avoid mineral resource extraction within the Temescal Wash	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any mining-relates land uses, and the
Policy Area, which contains viable riparian habitat, in favor of areas	Project site is not located within the Temescal Wash Policy Area.
containing very sparse or non-existent riparian habitat.	
ELAP 15.3: Require a biologically designed and professionally	Not Applicable. The Project does not include any mining uses, and as such no
implemented revegetation program as part of reclamation plans, where	reclamation plans are proposed as part of the Project.
avoidance is not feasible	
ELAP 15.4: Require hydrologic studies by a qualified consultant as part of	Not Applicable. No mining uses are proposed as part of the Project, and the Project site is
the environmental review process for all proposed surface mining permits	not located within the Temescal Wash Policy Area.
within or adjacent to the Temescal Wash Policy Area. This shall include	
proper management of surface run-off.	
ELAP 16.1: Protect viable oak woodlands through adherence to the Oak	Not Applicable. No oak woodlands occur on site under existing conditions.
Tree Management Guidelines adopted by Riverside County and the	
Vegetation section of the Multipurpose Open Space Element of the	
General Plan	
ELAP 17.1: Protect sensitive biological resources in the Elsinore Area	Consistent. As demonstrated by the analysis provided herein, the Project would not
Plan through adherence to policies found in the Multiple Species Habitat	conflict with the policies found in the Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plans,
Conservation Plans, Environmentally Sensitive Lands, Wetlands, and	Environmentally Sensitive Lands, Wetlands, and Floodplain and Riparian Area
Floodplain and Riparian Area Management sections of the General Plan	Management sections of the General Plan Multipurpose Open Space Element.
Multipurpose Open Space Element.	
ELAP 17.2: Provide for connection between Santa Ana Mountains,	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 17.2 provides direction to County staff and decision makers
Temescal Wash and foothills north of Lake Elsinore; existing connections	and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
are at Indian Truck Trail (buffer along Canyon Creek), Horsethief Canyon,	
and open upland areas southwest of Alberhill.	
ELAP 17.3: Provide northwest-southeast connection along hills between	Consistent. Habitat corridors are accommodated as part of the County's MSHCP program,
Estelle Mountain and Sedco Hills, primarily for California gnatcatchers,	and the Project would be fully consistent with all applicable MSHCP requirements.

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
but also other sage scrub species.	
ELAP 17.4 Conserve clay soils supporting sensitive plants such as Munz's	Not Applicable. Based on the results of the Project's biology study (EIR Technical
onion, many-stemmed dudleya, small-flowered morning glory and	Appendix C), the Project site does not support any sensitive plants, such as Munz's onion,
Palmer's grapplinghook. (There is a Munz's onion population of	many-stemmed dudleya, small-flowered morning glory and Palmer's grapplinghook
approximately 7,500 heads in Alberhill.)	
ELAP 17.5: Conserve wetlands including Temescal Wash, Collier Marsh,	Consistent. The Project would not result in impacts to Temescal Wash, Collier Marsh,
Alberhill Creek, Wasson Creek, and the lower San Jacinto River,	Alberhill Creek, Wasson Creek, or the lower San Jacinto River. Project impacts to
(including marsh habitats and maintaining water quality).	jurisdictional drainages were previously mitigated to below a level of significance
	pursuant to permits issued by the Wildlife Agencies.
ELAP 17.6: Maintain upland habitat connection between North Peak	Not Applicable. The project site is not located within or between North Peak
Conservation Bank, Steele Peak, and Bureau of Land Management (BLM)	Conservation Bank, Steele Peak, and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) lands.
lands.	
ELAP 17.7: Conserve Engelmann Oak Woodlands	Not Applicable. No Engelmann Oak Woodlands occur on site under existing conditions.
ELAP 17.8: Conserve sensitive plants, including Parry's spineflower,	Consistent. Based on the results of the Project's biology study (EIR Technical Appendix
prostrate spineflower, Payson's jewelflower, smooth tarplant, slender-	C), the Project site does not support any sensitive plants, such as Parry's spineflower,
horned spineflower, Couldte's matijila poppy, Palomar monkeyflower,	prostrate spineflower, Payson's jewelflower, smooth tarplant, slender-horned spineflower,
little mousetail, vernal barley, San Jacinto Valley crownscale, Coulter's	Couldte's matijila poppy, Palomar monkeyflower, little mousetail, vernal barley, San
goldfields, heart-leaved pitcher sage, and the Quino checkerspot butterfly.	Jacinto Valley crownscale, Coulter's goldfields, or heart-leaved pitcher sage. The Quino
	checkerspot butterfly also was not observed on site. Although the Project would result in
	loss of habitat for the Quino checkerspot butterfly, the loss of potential habitat for Quino
	checkerspot butterfly would be mitigated through compliance with the MSHCP and
ELIPIERO C. T. WILL D	payment of MSHCP development fees.
ELAP 17.9: Conserve Travers-Willow-Domino soil series	Not applicable. As shown in EIR Table 2-1, the Project site does not contain any soils
FLAD 17 10 C	within the Travers-Willow-Domino soil series
ELAP 17.10: Conserve foraging habitat adjacency for raptors, sage	Consistent. Impacts to foraging habitat for raptors would be mitigated through
scrubbed-grassland ecotone.	compliance with the MSHCP and payment of MSHCP development fees.
ELAP 17.11: Conserve habitat in Sedco Hills to maintain connection	Not Applicable. The project site is not located within Sedeco Hills.
between Granite Hills and Bundy Canyon Road	No. 4. It is missing to the second of the se
ELAP 17.12: Provide for connection across State Route 74 for birds and	Not Applicable. The project site does not occur along State Route 74.
land species	N. I. II T. D. A. A. A. I. I. A. W. G. I.
ELAP 17.13: For Wasson Creek, maintain north-south linkage at least 750	Not applicable. The Project site is not located adjacent to Wasson Creek.
feet wide from Wasson Creek to North Peak.	

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
ELAP 17.14 South of Wasson Creek, development should be limited to	Not applicable. The Project site is not located adjacent to south of Wasson Creek.
western and eastern slopes.	
ELAP 18.1: Adhere to the flood proofing and flood protection	Consistent. In accordance with this requirement, future implementing developments (i.e.,
requirements of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water	tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be reviewed for compliance with this policy.
Conservation District.	Additionally, areas proposed for development on the Project site are not located within any flood hazard areas.
ELAP 18.2: Protect proposed development projects that are subject to	Consistent. In accordance with this requirement, future implementing developments (i.e.,
flood hazards, surface ponding, high erosion potential or sheet flow by	tentative tract maps, plot plans, etc.) would be reviewed for compliance with this policy in
requiring submittal to the Riverside County Flood Control and Water	conjunction with future applications for site-specific development (e.g., plot plans, etc.).
Conservation District for review.	
ELAP 18.3: When possible, create flood control projects that maximize	Not Applicable. Policy ELAP 18.3 provides direction to County staff and decision makers
multi-recreational use and water recharge.	and is not applicable to the proposed Project.
ELAP 18.4: Protect life and property from the hazards of potential dam	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be consistent with or otherwise
failures and flood events through adherence to the Flood and Inundation	would not conflict with the Flood and Inundation Hazards section of the General Plan
Hazards section of the General Plan Safety Element.	Safety Element
ELAP 19.1: Protect life and property from wildfire hazards through	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be consistent with or otherwise
adherence to the Fire Hazards section of the General Plan Safety Element.	would not conflict with the Fire Hazards section of the General Plan Safety Element
ELAP 20.1: Protect life and property from seismic-related incidents	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be consistent with or otherwise
through adherence to the Seismic Hazards section of the General Plan	would not conflict with the Seismic Hazards section of the General Plan Safety Element.
Safety Element.	
ELAP 21.1: Identify and preserve the ridgelines that provide a significant	Not Applicable. The Project site does not have prominent ridgelines and the Project site is
visual resource for Elsinore through adherence to the Hillside	not within the viewshed of Lake Elsinore. Additionally, Project would be consistent with
Development and Slope section of the General Plan Land Use Element	the GP Land Use Element and Scenic Resources section of Multipurpose OS element.
and the Scenic Resources section of the Multipurpose Open Space	
Element.	
ELAP 21.2: Prohibit building sites on the Gavilan Hills Ridgeline.	Not Applicable. The Project site is not located within the Galvin Hills portion of the
Projects proposed within this area shall be evaluated on a case by case	ELAP.
basis to ensure that building pad sites are located so that buildings and roof	
tops do not project above the ridgeline as viewed from Interstate 15.	
ELAP 21.3: Protect life and property and maintain the character of the	Consistent. As demonstrated herein, the Project would be consistent with or otherwise
Elsinore area through adherence to the Slope and Soil Instability Hazards	would not conflict with the Hillside Development and Slope policies of the General Plan
section of the General Plan Safety Element, the Hillside Development and	Land Use Element, the Slope and Soil Instability Hazards policies of the General Plan
Slope section of the General Plan Land Use Element, and the Rural	Safety Element, and the policies within the Rural Mountainous and Open Space Land Use

LNAP Policy	Project Consistency
Mountainous land use designation.	Designations of the Land Use Element.